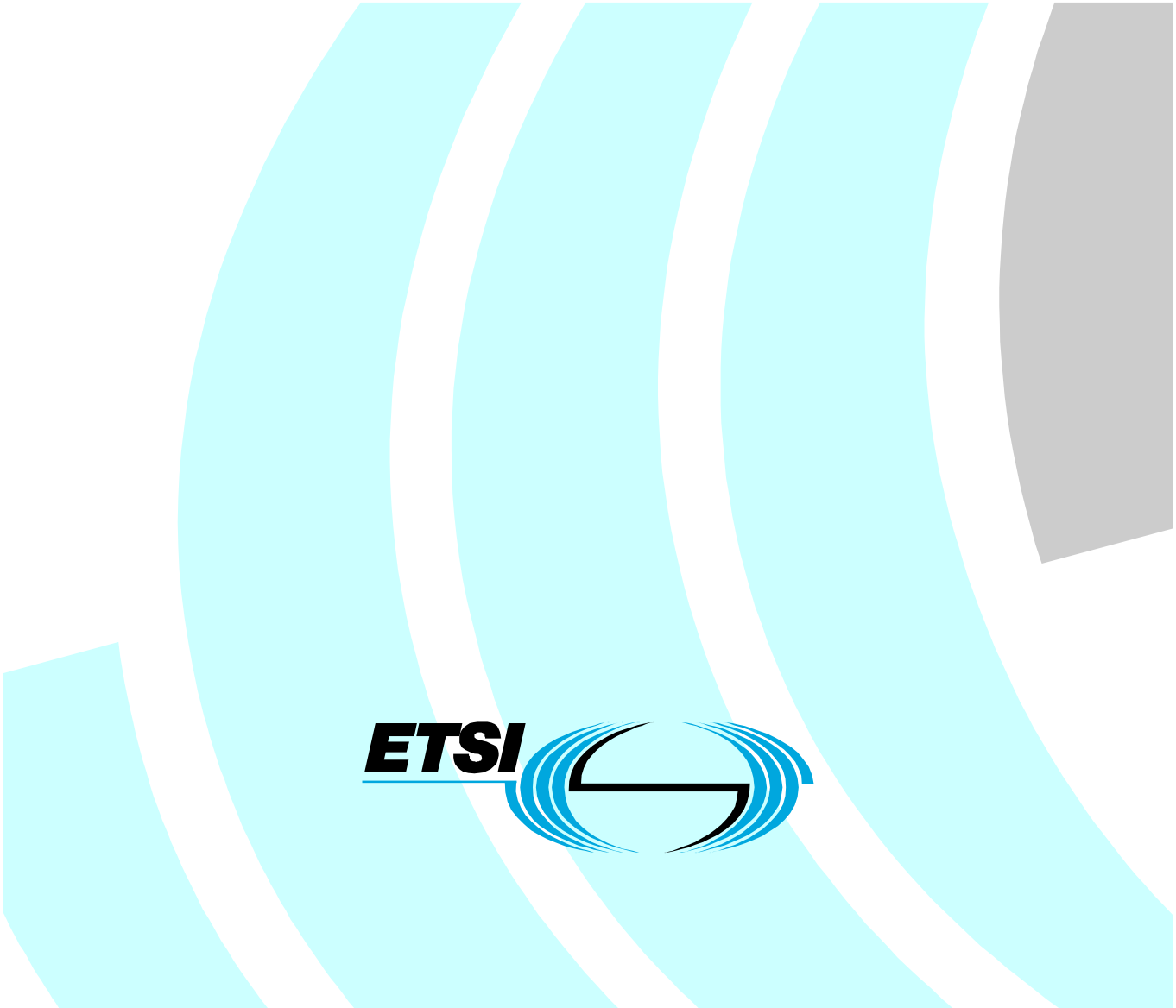
ETSI TS 102 112-1 V1.1.1 (2002-09)

Technical Specification

**Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN);
Network Integration Testing between IN, PLMN AND ISDN
Part 1: Test Suite Structure and Test purposes (TSS&TP)**



Reference
DTS/SPAN-130307-1

Keywords
IN, ISDN, NIT, PLMN, testing, TSS&TP

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: *"Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards"*, which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (http://webapp.etsi.org/IPR/home.asp).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by ETSI Technical Committee Services and Protocols for Advanced Networks (SPAN).

The present document is part 1 of a multi-part deliverable covering the Network Integration Testing between IN, PLMN and ISDN as identified below:

Part 1: "Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP)";

Part 2: "Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS), partial Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) proformas and Abstract Test Suite (ATS)".

The present document was developed by EURESCOM P1106 as Deliverable 2 Volume 3 and made freely and publicly available to ETSI TC SPAN for publication.

Introduction

The present document contains the Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Network Integration Testing for the European ISDN and PLMN, covering the most used IN services and the interworking between the mobile and fix networks. All bearer services (and associated teleservices) and supplementary services are checked for interworking capability and compatibility, in the European ISDN and PLMN.

1 Scope

The present document specifies the Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes (TSS&TP) for Network Integration Testing (NIT) to verify the overall compatibility for the most used IN services based on the CS3 and the INAP/CAP/ISUP interworking between the mobile and fix networks.

Network Integration Testing will assure that the appropriate requested features pass between an ISDN subscriber and the mobile subscriber across the national or international ISUP (ISUP V2) interface and the IN interfaces CAP/INAP.

2 References

The following documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of the present document.

- References are either specific (identified by date of publication and/or edition number or version number) or non-specific.
- For a specific reference, subsequent revisions do not apply.
- For a non-specific reference, the latest version applies.

[1] ETSI EN 300 403-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Signalling network layer for circuit-mode basic call control; Part 1: Protocol specification [ITU-T Recommendation Q.931 (1993), modified]".

[2] ETSI ETS 300 083: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Circuit mode structured bearer service category usable for speech information transfer; Terminal requirements for end-to-end compatibility".

[3] ETSI ETS 300 084: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Circuit mode structured bearer service category usable for 3,1 kHz audio information transfer; Terminal requirements necessary for end-to-end compatibility".

[4] ETSI EN 300 267-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 7 kHz, videotelephony, audiographic conference and videoconference teleservices; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

[5] ETSI ETS 300 080: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); ISDN lower layer protocols for telematic terminals ".

[6] ETSI ETS 300 103: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Support of CCITT Recommendation X.21, X.21 bis and X.20 bis based Data Terminal Equipments (DTEs) by an ISDN Synchronous and asynchronous terminal adaptation functions ".

[7] ETSI EN 300 138-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

[8] ETSI EN 300 207-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Diversion supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. One (DSS1); Part 1: Protocol specification".

[9] ETSI ETS 300 289 (1994): "Business TeleCommunications (BTC); 64 kbit/s digital unrestricted leased line with octet integrity (D64U); Connection characteristics".

[10] ISO/IEC 9646-1: "Information Technology-Open Systems Interconnection- Conformance testing methodology and framework, Part 1: General Concepts".

[11] ETSI EN 300 940 (GSM 04.08): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 specification".

[12] ITU-T Recommendation Q.699: "Interworking between the digital Subscriber Signalling System Layer 3 protocol and the Signalling System No.7 ISDN User part".

[13] ITU-T Recommendation Q.764: "Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part signalling procedures".

[14] ETSI TS 129 078: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL) Phase 3; CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification (3GPP TS 29.078 version 4.0.0 Release 4)".

[15] ETSI EN 301 931-2 (V1.1.2): "Intelligent Network (IN); Intelligent Network Capability Set 3 (CS3); Intelligent Network Application Protocol (INAP); Protocol specification; Part 2: SCF-SSF interface".

[16] ITU-T Recommendation Q.1601: "Signalling system No. 7 - Interaction between N-ISDN and INAP CS2".

[17] ISO/IEC 7776: "Information technology - Telecommunications and information exchange between systems - High-level data link control procedures - Description of the X.25 LAPB-compatible DTE data link procedures".

[18] ISO/IEC 8208: "Information technology - Data communications - X.25 Packet Layer Protocol for Data Terminal Equipment".

[19] ETSI TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service definition; Stage 1".

[20] ETSI TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2".

[21] ETSI TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); CAMEL Application Part (CAP) specification".

3 Definitions

For the purposes of the present document, the following terms and definitions apply.

3.1 Definitions related to conformance testing

Abstract Test Case: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Abstract Test Suite: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Implementation Under Test: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Lower Tester: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) proforma: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Point of Control and Observation: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

System Under Test: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

Test Purpose: Refer to ISO/IEC 9646-1 [38].

3.2 Definitions related to test purpose descriptions

BC=speech: a Bearer capability information element with its information transfer capability field set to "speech" and its user information layer one protocol field set to "G.711 A-law" [2]

BC=3,1 kHz audio: a Bearer capability information element with its information transfer capability field set to "3,1 kHz Audio" and its user information layer one protocol field set to "G.711 A-law" [3]

BC=UDI: a Bearer capability information element with its information transfer capability set to "unrestricted digital information" [1]

BC=UDI/TA: a Bearer capability information element with its information transfer capability set to "unrestricted digital information with tones/announcements" and its user information layer one protocol field set to "Recommendations H.221 and H.242" [4]

BC= V110/X30: a Bearer capability information element with its information transfer capability set to "unrestricted digital information" and its user information layer 1 field set to "ITUstandardized rate adaption V.110/X.30", including sync/async and user rate values [1].

HLC=telephony: a High Layer compatibility information element with its high layer characteristics identification field set to "telephony" [28]

HLC=videotelephony_ic: a High Layer compatibility information element with its high layer characteristics identification field set to "videotelephony (Recommendation F.721)" and its extended audiovisual characteristics field set to "capability set of initial channel of Recommendation H.221" [4]

HLC = Facsimile G2/G3: a High Layer compatibility information element with its high layer characteristics identification field set to "facsimile group 2/3 (Recommendation F.182)" [1]

HLC=facsimile group 4: a High Layer compatibility information element with its high layer characteristics identification field set to "facsimile group 4 class 1" [1], [5]

HLC=telex: a High Layer compatibility information element with its high layer characteristics identification field set to "telex" [1]

LLC=telematic_term: a Low Layer compatibility information element with its user information layer 2 field indicating "ISO/IEC 7776 DTE-DTE operation" and user information layer 3 field indicating "ISO/IEC 8208" [1], [5]

LLC=voice band data via modem: a Low Layer compatibility information element with its user information layer 1 field indicating a "modem type" coding [1]

LLC = V110/X30: a Low Layer compatibility information element with its user information layer 1 field indicating "ITUstandardized rate adaption V.110/X.30" and including sync/async and user rate values [6]

SI=UPVP: Screening Indicator forwarded to the served user coded as "User-provided, verified and passed"

SI=NP: Screening Indicator coded as "Network provided" [1]

PI=PR: Presentation Indicator coded as "Presentation restricted" [1]

TON=international: Type of number coded as "international" [1]

TON=unknown: Type of number coded as "unknown" [1]

NPI=unknown: Numbering plan identification coded as "unknown" [1]

CUG default request: the calling user do not include in the outgoing SETUP message a explicit request for the CUG supplementary service [11]

UI length=32: the length of the User information field of the User-user information element is 35 octets

CF active: the call forwarding (U, B or NR) supplementary service is already activated with the address of user C [17]

GSM - Bearer service categories: all bearer service categories provide information transfer between R/S reference points and allow the use of sub-rate information streams which are rate adapted.

GSM-BC=UD: Unrestricted Digital Information (UD); Provides the transfer of unrestricted digital information.

GSM-BC= 3,1 kHz (External to the PLMN): Used to select a "3,1 kHz audio" interworking function at the MSC. This service category is used when interworking with the ISDN or PSTN "3,1 kHz audio" service and includes the capability to select a modem at the interworking function. "External to the PLMN" indicates that the "3,1 kHz audio" service is only used outside of the PLMN, in the ISDN/PSTN. The connection within the PLMN, user access point to the interworking function, is an unrestricted digital connection.

Alternate Speech/Data: Provides the capability to swap between speech and data during a call.

- If either the speech or data portion of the call requires a full rate channel, a full rate channel shall be used for the duration of the call.
- The access interface at the mobile station for the data portion is assumed to be a standard data interface. Some means must be provided to select the speech/data capability.

Speech followed by Data: Provides a speech connection first and then at some time while the call is in progress, the user can switch to a data connection. The user cannot switch back to speech after the data portion. If either the speech or data portion of the call requires a full rate channel, a full rate channel shall be used from the start of the call. The network may then change to a half rate channel for the data portion.

GSM teleservices: Teleservices supported by a GSM PLMN are described by a number of attributes which are intended to be largely independent. They are grouped into three categories:

- High layer attributes.
- Low layer attributes (describing the Bearer capabilities which support the Teleservice).
- Information transfer attributes.
- Access attributes.
- General attributes.

GSM-BC= Speech (TS 11): This service provides the transmission of speech information and audible signalling tones of the PSTN/ISDN. In the GSM PLMN and the fixed network processing technique appropriate for speech such as analogue transmission, echo cancellation and low bit rate voice encoding may be used.

Alternate speech and facsimile group 3 (TS 61): This Teleservice allows the connection of ITUgroup 3 fax apparatus (send and/or receive) to the mobile stations of a GSM PLMN. Facsimile connections may be established to/from group 3 apparatus in the PSTN, ISDN or GSM PLMN.

Automatic Facs. group 3 (TS 62): This teleservice allows connection of ITUgroup 3 fax apparatus to and from the mobile stations of a GSM PLMN. Facsimile connections may be established to and from group 3 apparatus in the PSTN, ISDN or GSM PLMN.

4 Abbreviations

For the purposes of the present document, the following abbreviations apply:

3PTY	Three-ParTY conference
ATS	Abstract Test Suite
BC	Bearer Capability information element
BS	Base Station
BSC	Base Station Controller
BSS	Base Station Sub-system
BSS	Base Station System
CAMEL	Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic
CD	Call Deflection
CFB	Call Forwarding Busy
CFNR	Call Forwarding No Response
CFNRc	Call Forwarding on mobile subscriber Not Reachable
CFNRy	Call Forwarding on No Reply

CFU	Call Forwarding Unconditional
CLIP	Calling Line Identification Presentation
CLIR	Calling Line Identification Restriction
COLP	COnnected Line identification Presentation
COLR	COnnected Line identification Restriction
CONF	CONFerence (add-on)
CUG	Closed User Group
CW	Call Waiting
DFC	Disconnect Forward Connection
ECT	Explicit Call Transfer
FPH	FreePHone service
GMSC	Gateway MSC
GSM	Global System for Mobile communication
HLC	High Layer Compatibility information element
HLR	Home Location Register
HPLMN	Home Public Land Mobile Network
IN	Intelligent Network
INAP	Intelligent Network Application Part
IP	Internet Protocol
ISDN	Integrated Services Digital Network
ISUP	ISDN User Part
LAN	Locale Access Network
LLC	Low Layer Compatibility information element
MAP	Mobile Application Part
MCID	Malicious Call IDentification
MS	Mobile Station
MS	Mobile Subscriber
MSC	Mobile Switching Center
MT	Mobile Terminal
MT	Mobile Terminated
MTP	Message Transfer Part
NIT	Network Integration Testing
ONP	Open Network Provision
OSI	Open Systems Interconnection
PI	Presentation indicator
PICS	Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement
PIXIT	Protocol Implementation eXtra Information for Testing
PLMN	Public Land Mobile Network
PSTN	Public Switched Telephone Network
SCCP	Signaling Connection and Control Part
SCF	Service Control Function
SCP	Service Control Point
SGSN	Serving GPRS Support Node
SI	Screening Indicator
SMS	Short Message Service
SS	Supplementary Service
SSP	Service Switching Point
SUB	Subaddressing
TCAP	Transaction Capabilities Application Part
TON	Type Of Number
TP	Terminal Portability
TP	Test Plant
TSS	Test Suite Structure
TSS&TP	Test Suite Structure and Test Purposes
UD	Unrestricted Digital information
UMTS	Universal Mobile Telecommunications System
UUS	User-to-User Signalling
UUS1	UUS service 1
UUS2	UUS service 2
UUS3	UUS service 3
VLR	Visitor Location Register
VLR	Visitor Location Register

VPLMN Visited Public Land Mobile Network

5 Numbering Scheme

Pos. 1: Network of the A-Subscriber
Pos. 2: Network of the B-Subscriber
Pos. 3: Network of the C-Subscriber
Pos. 4: Network of the D-Subscriber
Pos. 5: Network of the E-Subscriber

The following Network Codes apply:

_: No such network used (used e.g. for C-Subscriber in successful A to B Calls) (underscore makes it easier to read the name)

P: PSTN
I: ISDN
G: GSM (w/ HCSCD & GPRS)

(Extensions will be added when needed)

Pos. 6 and 7: Bearer- or Teleservice involved

xx: defined per PIXIT value.

NOTE: This may be appropriate for Test Purposes (provided the Test Purpose states for which Bearer- and/or Tele Services it should be tested). It is however NOT appropriate for Test Cases since it would be detrimental to Test Automation:
- SP: Speech;
- AU: 3,1 kHz Audio;
- UD: UDI;
- FX: Facsimile G3;
- HA: HSCSD - 3,1 kHz audio;
- HU: HSCSD - UDI.

Pos. 8 and 9:

__: No Supplementary Services Involved / Successful
_U: No Supplementary Services Involved / Unsuccessful
SS: Supplementary Services Involved
SI: Supplementary Services interaction
SN: Nonsymmetrical Supplementary Services Involved
ST: Supplementary Services transparent

IN SERVICES

Number translation services:

N_: No Supplementary Services Involved / Basic Call Successful/Number translation services
NU: No Supplementary Services Involved / Basic Call Unsuccessful/Number translation services
NS: Supplementary Services Involved / Number translation services
NI: Supplementary Services interaction / Number translation services
NN: Nonsymmetrical Supplementary Services Involved / Number translation services
NT: Supplementary Services transparent to IN / Number translation services

Services with user interactive dialogue:

I_: No Supplementary Services Involved / Basic Call Successful/Services with user interactive dialogue
IU: No Supplementary Services Involved / Basic Call Unsuccessful/ Services with user interactive dialogue
IS: Supplementary Services Involved / Services with user interactive dialogue
II: Supplementary Services interaction / Services with user interactive dialogue

IN: Nonsymmetrical Supplementary Services Involved / Services with user interactive dialogue
IT: Supplementary Services transparent to IN / Services with user interactive dialogue

Other services:

O_: No Supplementary Services Involved / Basic Call Successful/ Other services
OU: No Supplementary Services Involved / Basic Call Unsuccessful/ Other services
OS: Supplementary Services Involved / Other services
OI: Supplementary Services interaction / Other services
ON: Non symmetrical Supplementary Services Involved / Other services
OT: Supplementary Services not impact by IN / Other services

Pos. 10 to 20: YYYY Name of individual Test Group (if needed) If supplementary services are involved the following codes are used.

Services	Name of individual test group
3PTY	3PTY
Call Barring services	CBS
Call Barring services outgoing	CBSo
CCBS	CCBS
CD	*CD*
CFB	CFB
CFNR	CFNR
CFU	CFU
CLIP	CLIP
CLIR	CLIR
COLP	COLP
COLR	COLR
CONF	CONF
CUG	CUG
CW	CW
ECT	ECT
HOLD	HOLD
MCID	MCID
MPTY	MPTY
SUB	SUB
TP	*TP*
UUS1	UUS1
UUS1 implicit	UUS1i
UUS1 explicit	UUS1e

Pos. Last two positions: XX Number of individual Test Purpose.

5.1 Examples

Basic Call:

Speech **IG___SPN__xx**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	G	_	_	_	S	P	N	_	x	x

Supplementary Services:

CLIP **IG___xxSSCLIP xx**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
I	G	_	_	_	X	X	N	S	C	L	I	P	x	x

6 Test Suite Structure (TSS)

6.1 Support of IN services in the mobile network Mobile - Mobile

6.1.1 Number translation services

Number translation Services	C – Plane / U–Plane Basic_Call		
		Successful	GG___xxN_xx
		Unsuccessful	GG___xxNUxx

6.1.2 Services with user interactive dialogue

Interactive dialogue	C – Plane / U–Plane Basic_Call			
		Successful	Speech	GG___SP I_xx
		Unsuccessful	Speech	GG___SP IUxx

6.1.3 Supplementary services

Supplementary Services	Control – Plane	Services impact by IN	
		CLIP	GG___xx NS CLIP xx
		CLIR	GG___xx NS CLIR xx
		COLP	GG___xx NS COLP xx
		CFxx	GG___xx NS CFxx
		CFU	GG___xx NS CFUxx
		CFB	GG___xx NS CFB xx
		CFNR	GG___xx NS CFNR xx
		CCBS	GG___xx NS CCBS xx

6.2 Number translation services between mobile and fixed networks

6.2.1 Number translation services between mobile and fixed networks

Number Translation Services ISDN/GSM	Control – Plane Basic_Call		
		Successful	IG___xxN_xx
		Unsuccessful	IG___xxNUxx

6.2.2 Services with user interactive dialogue between mobile and fixed networks

Services with user interactive dialogue			
ISDN/GSM	**Control – Plane Basic_Call**	**Successful**	IG___I_xx
		Unsuccessful	IG__IUxx

6.2.3 Supplementary services between mobile and fixed networks

Supplementary Services			
	Control – Plane	Services impact by IN	
		CLIP	IG___xx NS CLIPxx
		CLIR	IG___xx NS CLIRxx
		COLP	IG___xx NS COLPxx
		CFxx	IG___xx NS CFxx
		CFU	IG___xx NS CFUxx
		CFB	IG___xx NS CFB xx
		CFNRy	IG___xx NS CFNR xx
		CCBS	IG___xx NS CCBS xx
		MCID	IG___xx NS MCIDxx

6.3 Support of IN services in the fixed network

6.3.1 Number translation services in fixed networks

Number Translation Services			
ISDN	**Control – Plane Basic_Call**	**Successful**	II___xxN_xx
		Unsuccessful	II___xxNUxx

6.3.2 Services with user interactive dialogue

Services with user interactive dialogue			
ISDN/GSM	**Control – Plane Basic_Call**	**Successful**	II___I_xx
		Unsuccessful	II__IUxx

6.3.3 Supplementary services

Supplementary Services	**Control – Plane**	
	Services impact by IN	
	CLIP	II___xx NS CLIPxx
	CLIR	II___xx NS CLIRxx
	COLP	II___xx NS COLPxx
	CFxx	II___xx NS CFxx
	CFU	II___xx NS CFUxx
	CFB	II___xx NS CFB xx
	CFNR	II___xx NS CFNR xx
	CD	II___xx NS CDxx
	CONF	II___xx NS CONFxx
	CCBS	II___xx NS CCBS xx
	UUS1	II___xx NS UUS1xx
	UUS2	II___xx NS UUS2xx
	UUS3	II___xx NS UUS3xx
	MCID	II___xx NS MCIDxx
	ECT	II___xx NS ECT xx

7 Test purposes

The following note applied to all tables.

NOTE: Parameters values of either ISUP/CAP interface or A/CAP interface are used only for HSCSD.

7.1 Support of IN services in the mobile network, Mobile-Mobile, Mobile - Fixed Networks

7.1.1 IN configurations

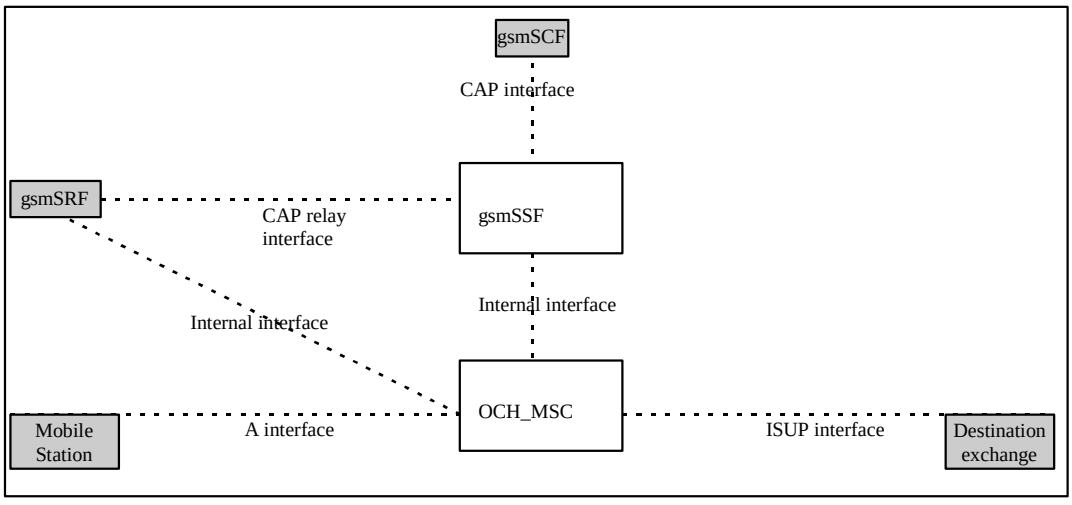


Figure 1: Outgoing case (gsmSSF relay)

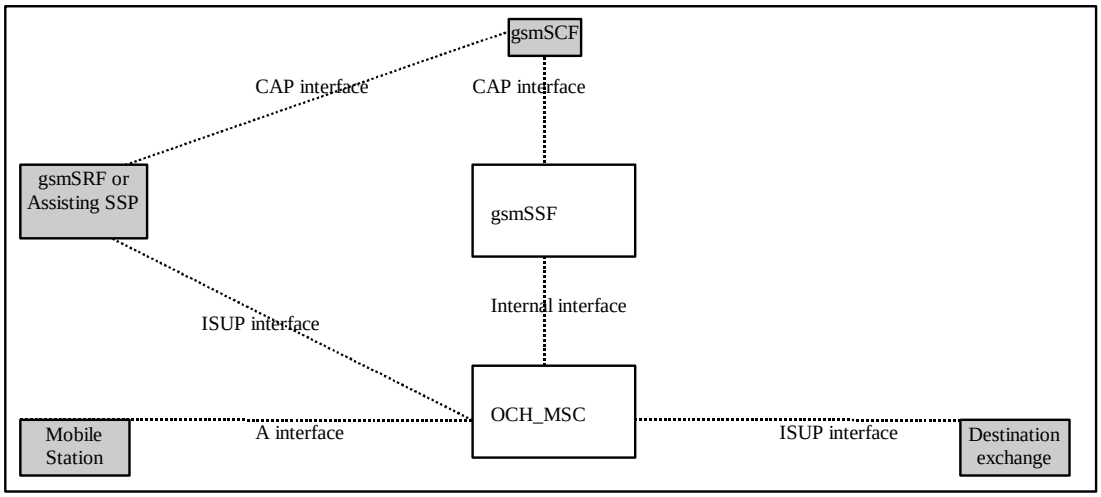


Figure 2: Outgoing case (direct path gsmSCF to gsmSRF or assist with relay)

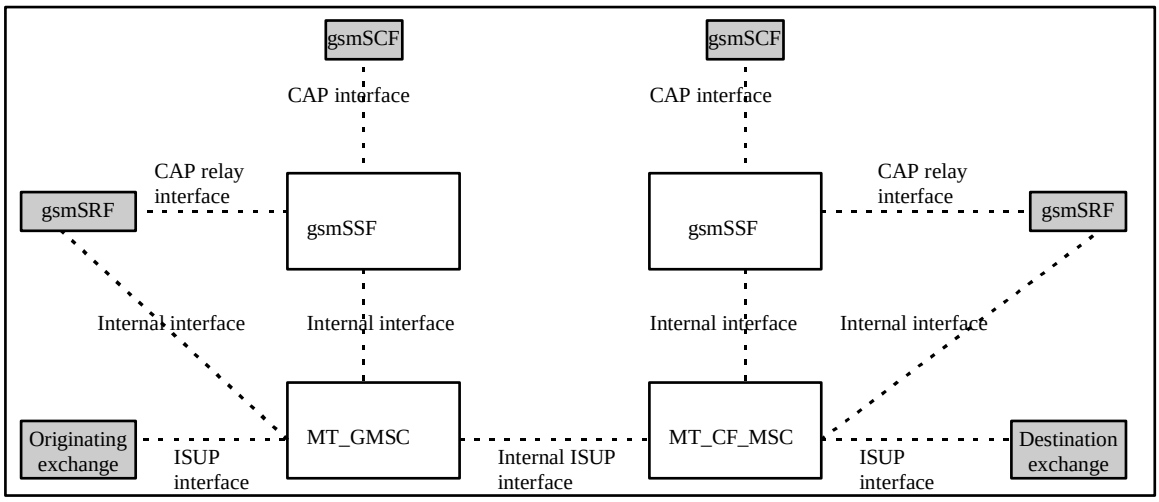


Figure 3: Terminating GMSC case (gsmSSF relay)

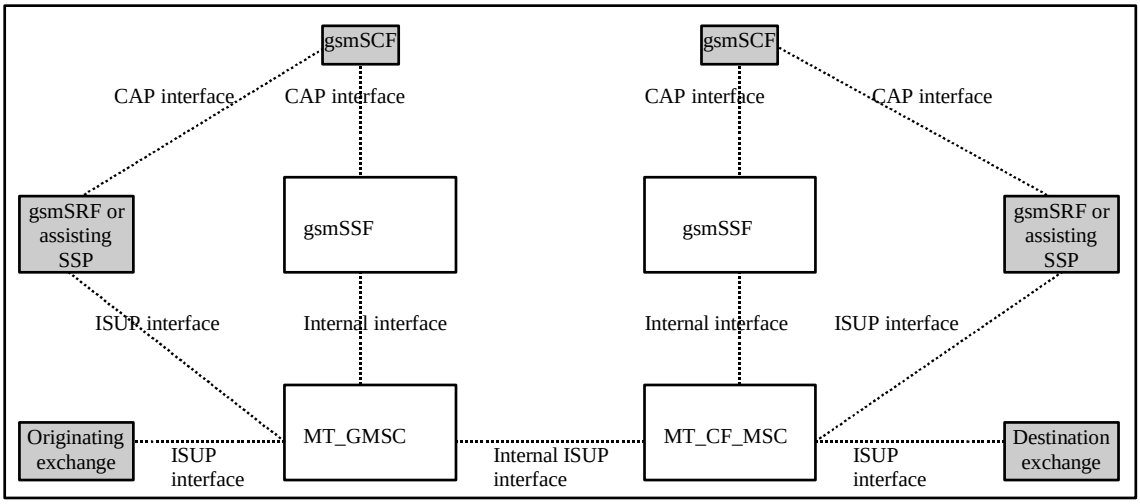


Figure 4: Terminating GMSC case (direct path gsmSCF to gsmSRF or assist with relay)

7.1.2 Test purposes for GSM to GSM, Basic call

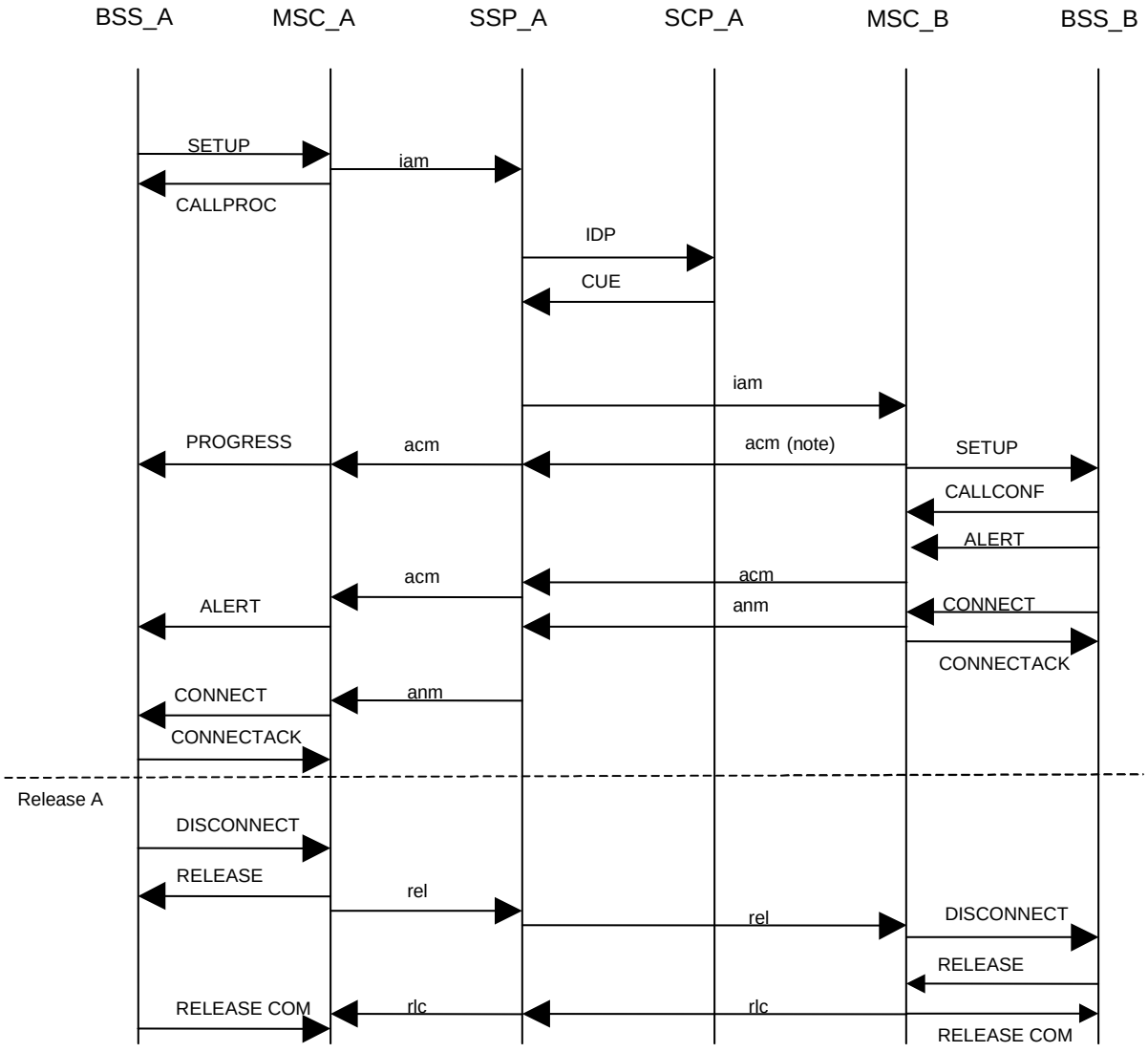
7.1.2.1 Successful

Successful

GG___xx N_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number with the Continue operation. Parameters which were received in the IAM and are not replaced by parameters of the Continue operation are treated according to the normal procedures. Pre test Conditions: A-subscriber provisioned in HLR for re-routing service Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Continue message** On receipt of a Continue operation from the SCP call processing is resumed. The SSP may modify signalling information received from the preceding exchange according to the capabilities used on the outgoing route. Signalling information that may be changed are nature of connection indicator and propagation delay counter. Other signalling information is passed on transparently, e.g. the access transport parameter, user service information, etc. The order of information elements carried in the access transport parameter received from the incoming exchange shall be retained. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	

GG___xx N_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

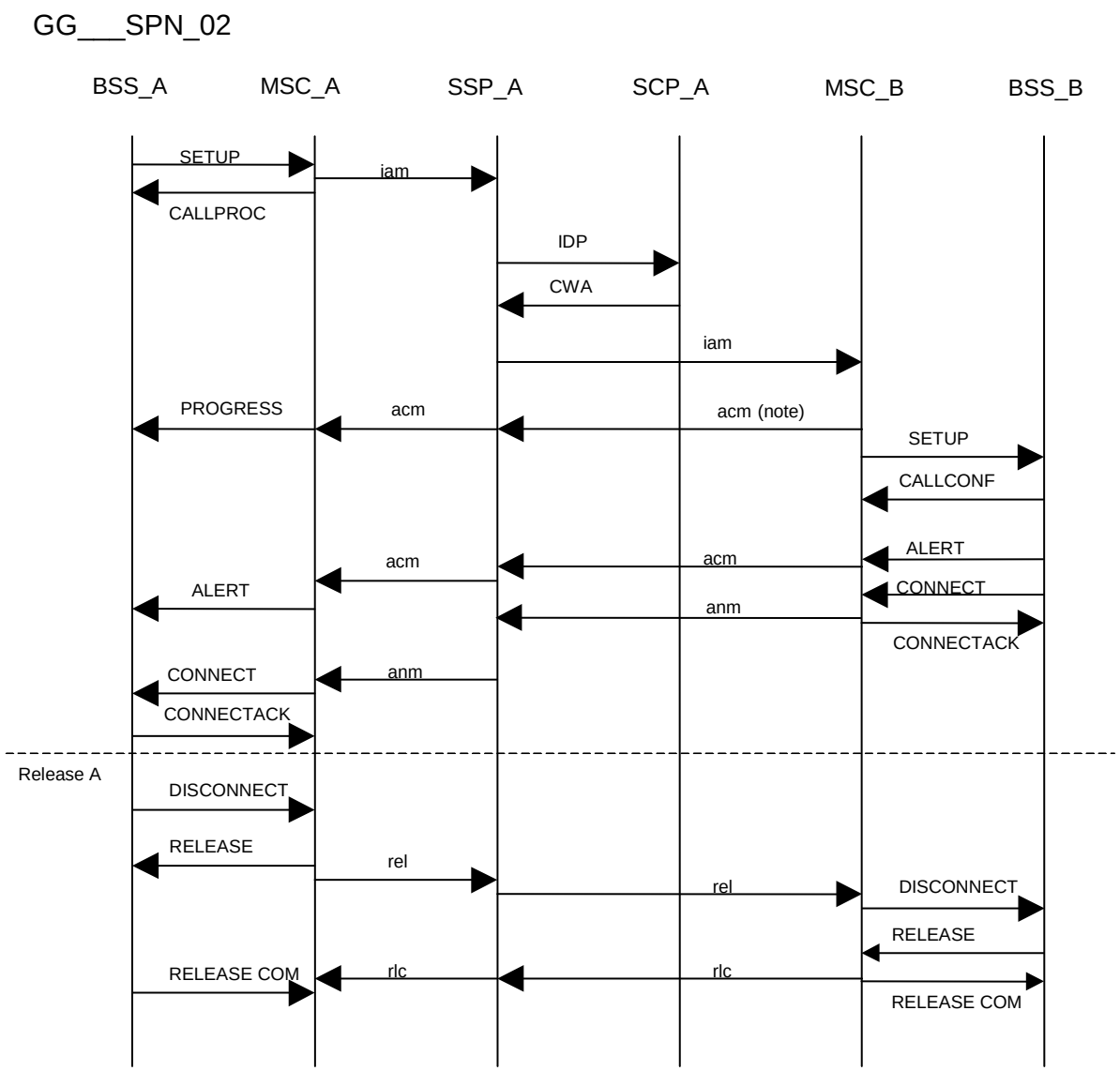
GG___SPN_01



NOTE: The sending of an early ACM message is optional.

Figure 5: Number translation service flow with Continue Message

GG___xx N_ 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 129 078 (GSM 29.078) St 3, clause A.2	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number without any number translation activity in between if the SCP decides that Rerouting and Called Party Number translation are not necessary. Ensure that the parameter received in the ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo received from the SCP in the ContinueWithArgument operation will be sent in the IAM by the SSP. Pre test Conditions: A-subscriber provisioned in HLR for re-routing service Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Continue message** On receipt of a Continue operation from the SCP call processing is resumed. Ensure that the CONTINUE_PAR_ID parameters received from the SCP in the ContinueWithArgument operation will be mapped in the IAM by the SSP. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

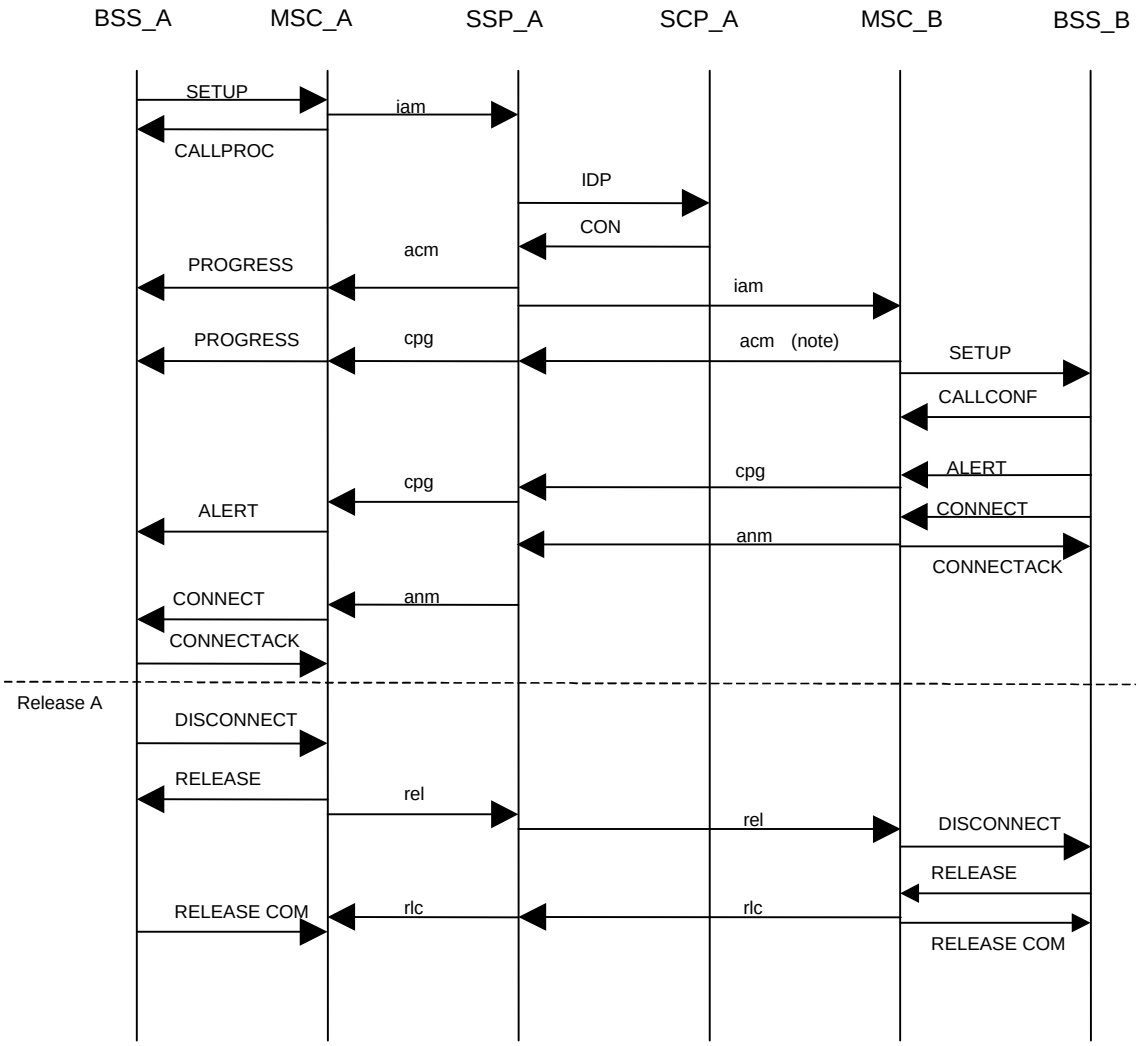
Figure 6: Number translation service flow with Continue with Argument Message

GG___xx N_ 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is routed to a translated Number with the Connect operation. For routing of the call the called party number is derived from the destinationRoutingAddress. Pre test Conditions: A-subscriber provisioned in HLR for number translation service Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. An ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. The backward call indicators parameter in the ACM is encoded as defined in table 1. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	Initial Detection point Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note) maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note), air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note), acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

Table 1: Backward call indicators parameter in the ACM

Charge indicator:	See clause 10.1.1.1.2 (SendChargingInformation operation)
Called party's status indicator:	00 (no indication)
Called party's category:	00 (no indication)
End-to-end method indicator:	00 (no end-to-end method available)
Interworking indicator:	0 (no interworking encountered)
End-to-end information indicator:	0 (no end-to-end information available)
ISDN User Part indicator:	1 (ISDN User Part used all the way)
Holding indicator:	National matter
ISDN access indicator:	1 (terminating access ISDN)
Echo Control device indicator:	See clause 2.7.1.2.2 of ITU-T Recommendation Q.764 [82]
SCCP method indicator:	00 (no indication)

GG___SPN_03

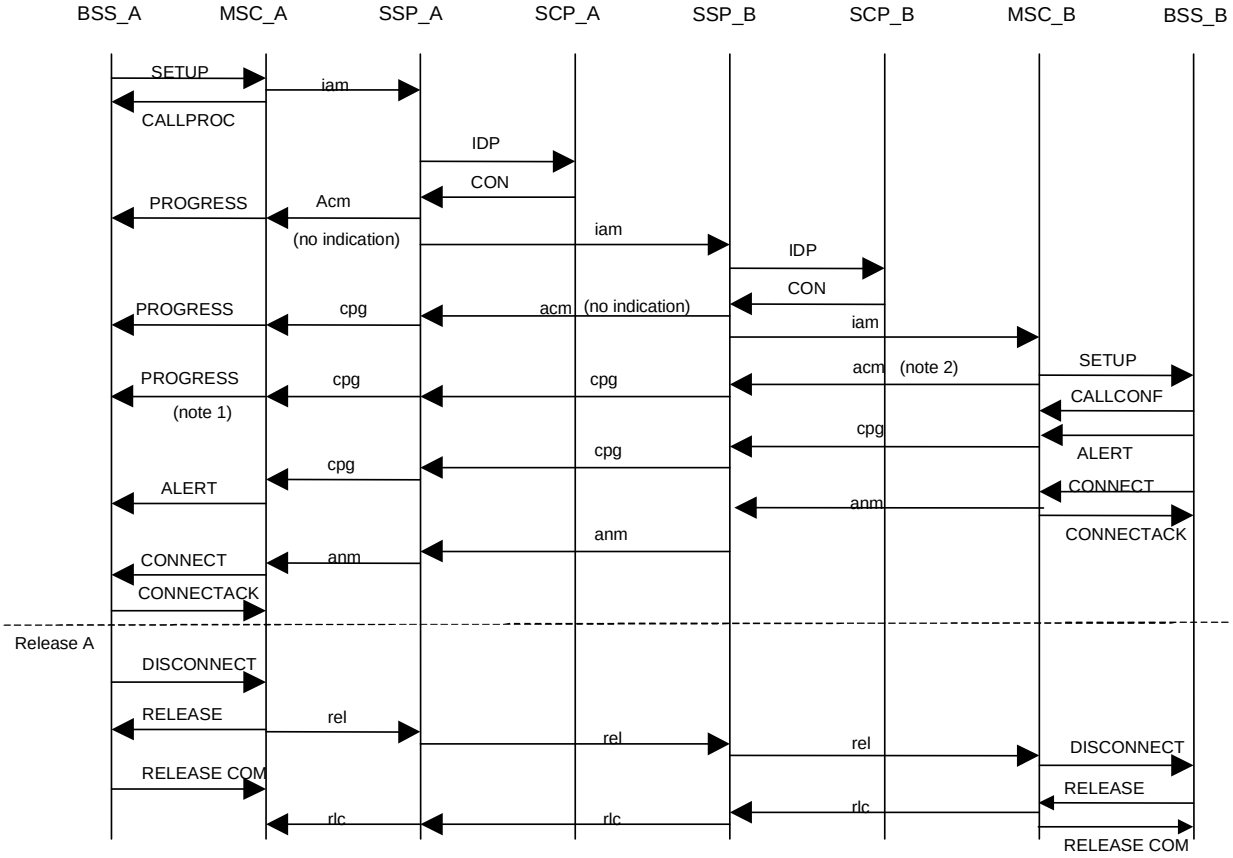


NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 7: Number translation service flow with Connect Message

GG___xx N_ 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number after the second stage Query. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber provisioned in HLR for Rerouting service Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point in IUT 1** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation in IUT 1** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. An ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Initial Detection point in IUT 2** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation in IUT 2** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. An ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT 1 and IUT 2 can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

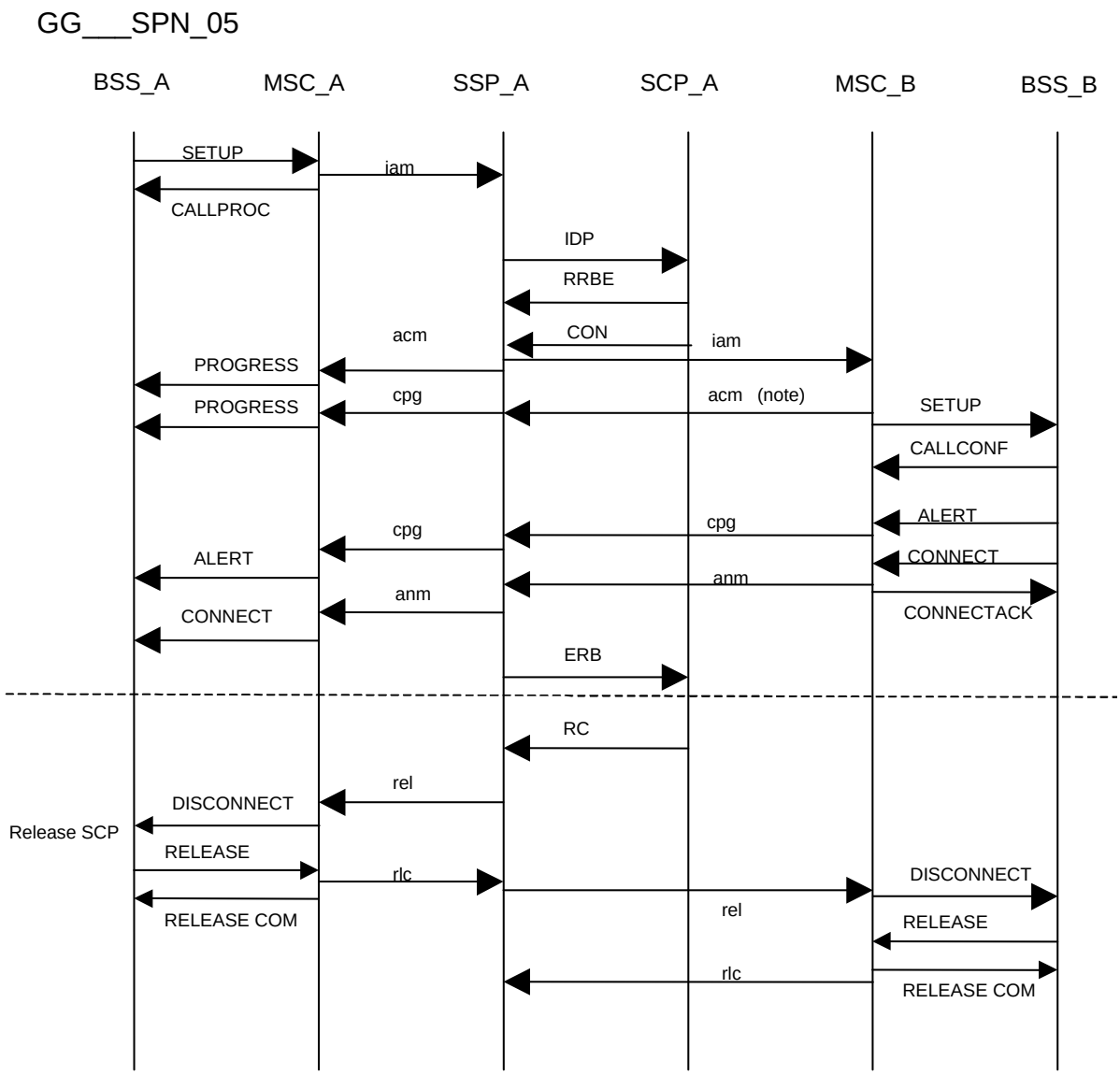
GG___SPN_04



NOTE 1: Acording to Q.699 the mapping of the contents in the CPG is only relevant if the information received in the message is different compared to earlier information.
NOTE 2: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 8: Number translation service flow for second stage query

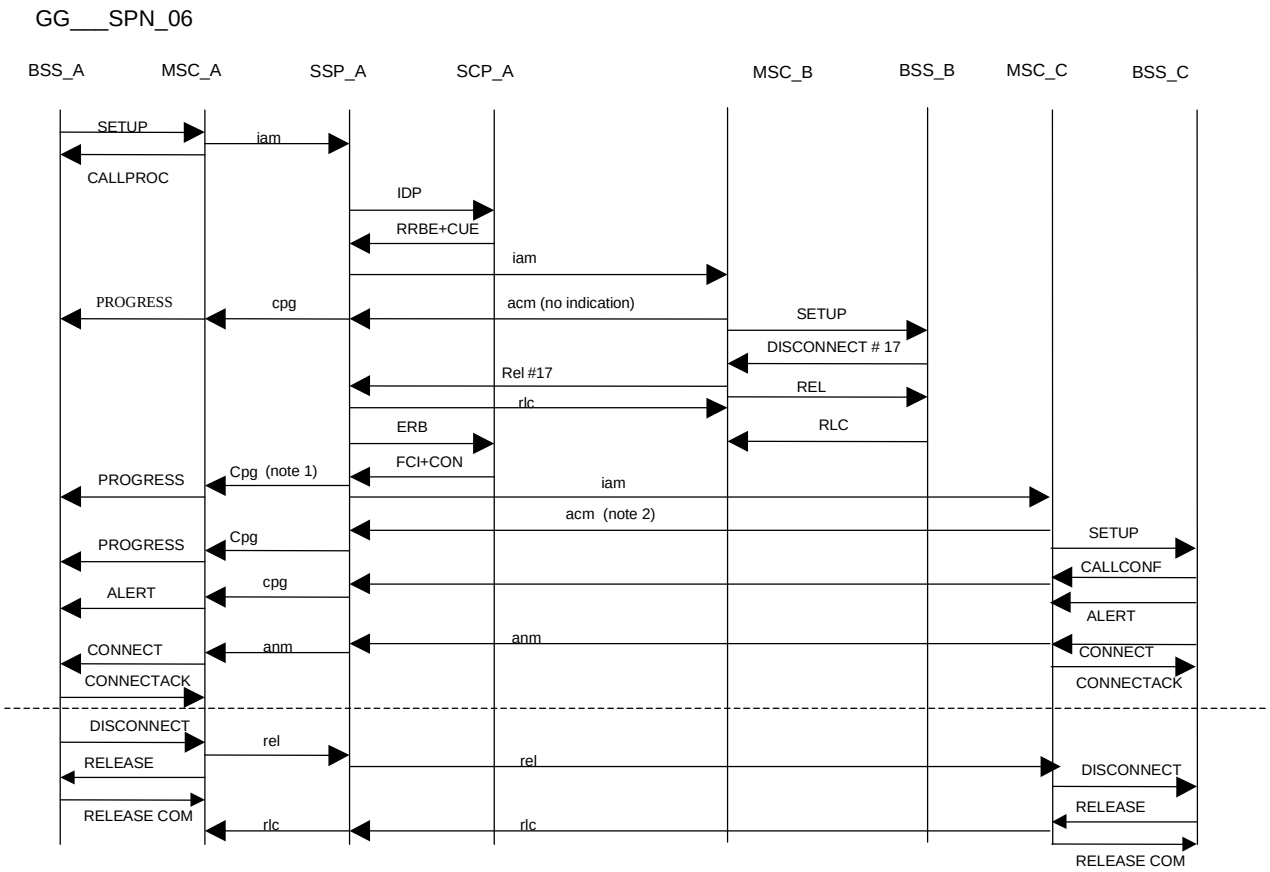
GG___xx N_ 05	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A makes a call to MS B. After the call establishment and the connection of 10 s with MS B, the Call is released from the SCP. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. An ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the CAP Release Call Message and release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	***Service logic*** The SCF alters the destination address. SCF sends RRBE ([O_Answer,notify], [O_Disc,interupted, legID=1], [O_Disc,interupted, legID=2]+CON. After reception of ERB (O_Answer) SCF starts a timer of length 10 s. SCF sends RC after expiration of this timer.	
Abbreviations:	RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event CUE: Continue ERB: Event Report BCSM RC: Release Call	



NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 9: Number translation service flow, call establishment and release procedure from the SCP

GG___xx N_ 06	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.5.2
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A makes a call to MS B which is located in the VPLMN(b) and "busy". The busy cause is received in the SSF and the Re-connection is triggered on EDP_Busy. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Continue Operation** No action **Release Operation** An REL with cause value # 17 message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the CAP Release Call Message and release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	***Service logic*** The SCF alters the destination address and sends RRBE+CUE. When SCF has received ERB, the SCF alters the destination address and establishes a reconnection.	
Abbreviations:	RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event CUE: Continue ERB: Event Report BCSM RC: Release Call FCI: Furnish Charging Info	

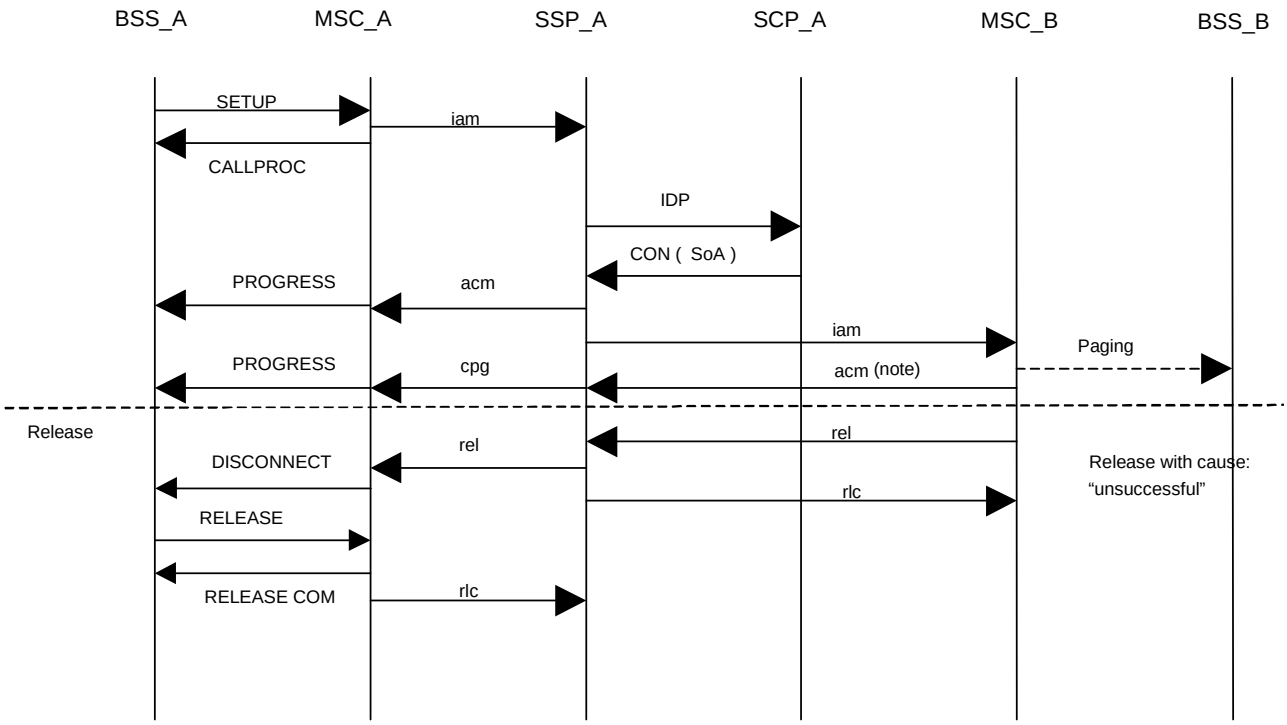


NOTE 1: The CPG message is optional.
NOTE 2: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 10: Number translation service flow, MS B which is located in the VPLMN(b) is "busy"

GG___xx N_ 07	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.1.7
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A makes a call to MS B which is located in the VPLMN(b). SCP instructs VPLMN to suppress announcements. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** Verify the utilization of the parameter SuppressionOfAnnocement **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	This test case confirms operation of the suppression of announcement in case of unsuccessful call establishment detected at the MSC.	

GG___SPN_07

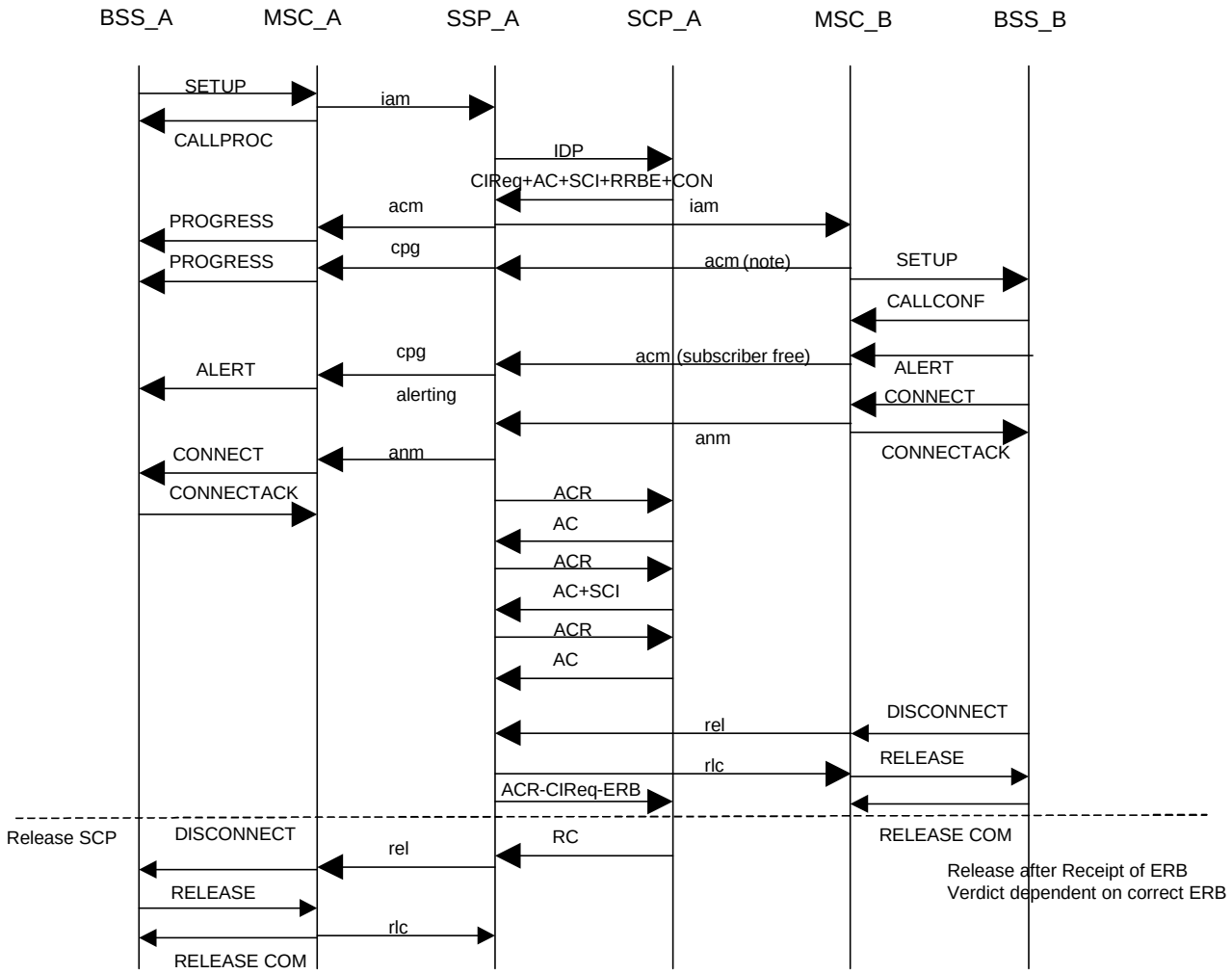


NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 11: Number translation service flow, SCP instructs VPLMN to suppress announcements in the CON Message

GG___xx N_ 08	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.6.1
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A which is located in the VPLMN(b) makes a call to MS B. MS B disconnects the call after 30 s. Correct reporting is checked and the call is released by the SCP. The operation of CAP-CallInformationRequest/Report, CAP-SendChargingInfo, CAP-ApplyCharging and CAP-ApplyChargingReport is verified. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values[1]**:**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values[2]**:**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		
Abbreviations:	CIReq: CallInformationRequest CIRep: CallInformationReport SCI: SendChargingInfo AC: ApplyCharging ACR: ApplyChargingReport RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event ERB: Event Report BCSM RC: Release Call FCI: Furnish Charging Info	

GG___SPN_08

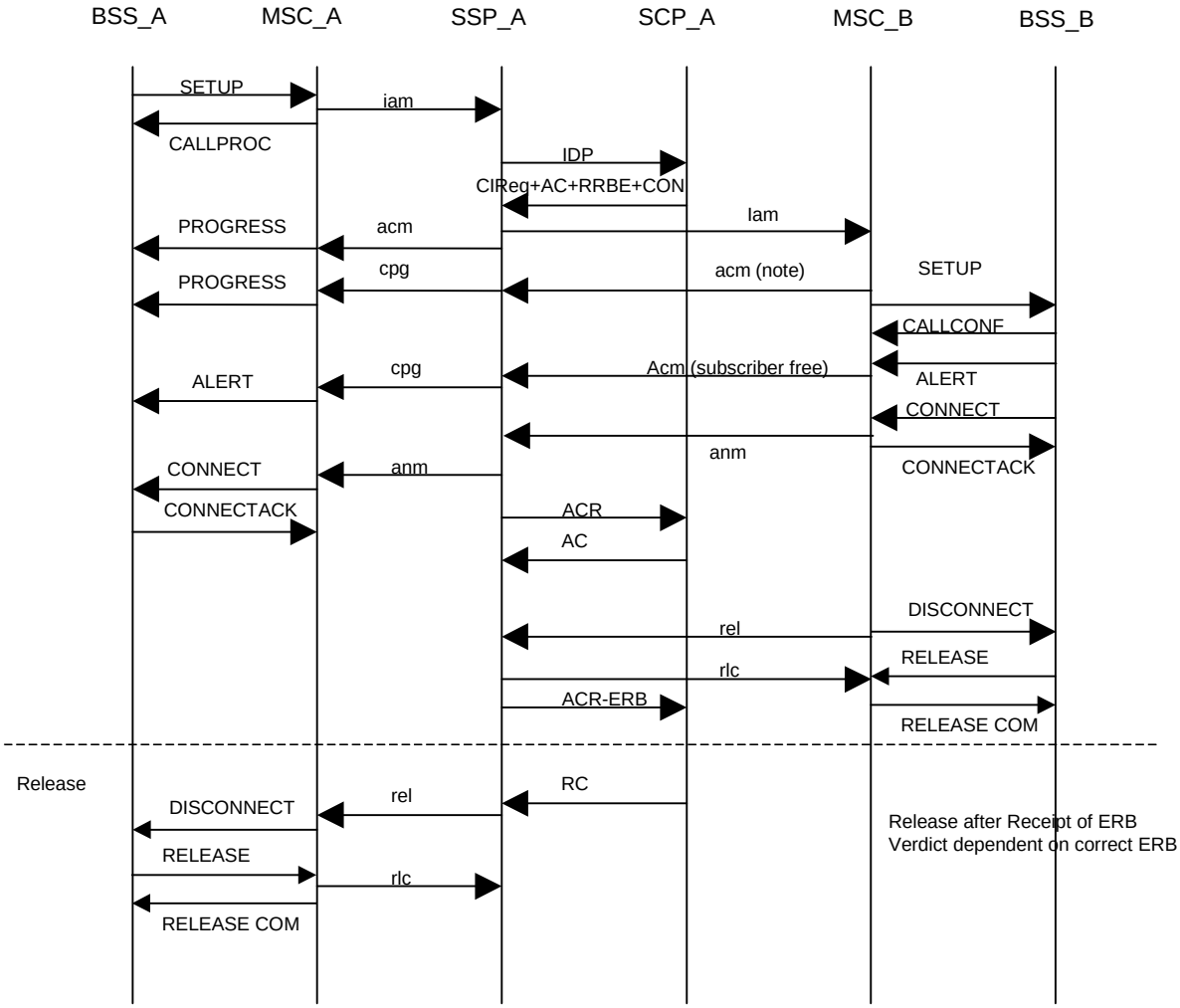


NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 12: Number translation service flow, correct reporting of CallInformationRequest/Report, CAP-SendChargingInfo, CAP-ApplyCharging and CAP-ApplyChargingReport is checked

GG___xx N_ 09	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.6.2
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, Simulation	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A which is located in the VPLMN(b) makes a call to MS B. A tariff switch occurs in the first and in the second Max.Call Period Duration. The call is released before the second tariff switch. Correct reporting of the call period is checked and the call is released by the SCP. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		
Abbreviations:	CIReq: CallInformationRequest CIRep: CallInformationReport SCI: SendChargingInfo AC: ApplyCharging ACR: ApplyChargingReport RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event ERB: Event Report BCSM RC: Release Call FCI: Furnish Charging Info	

GG___SPN_09

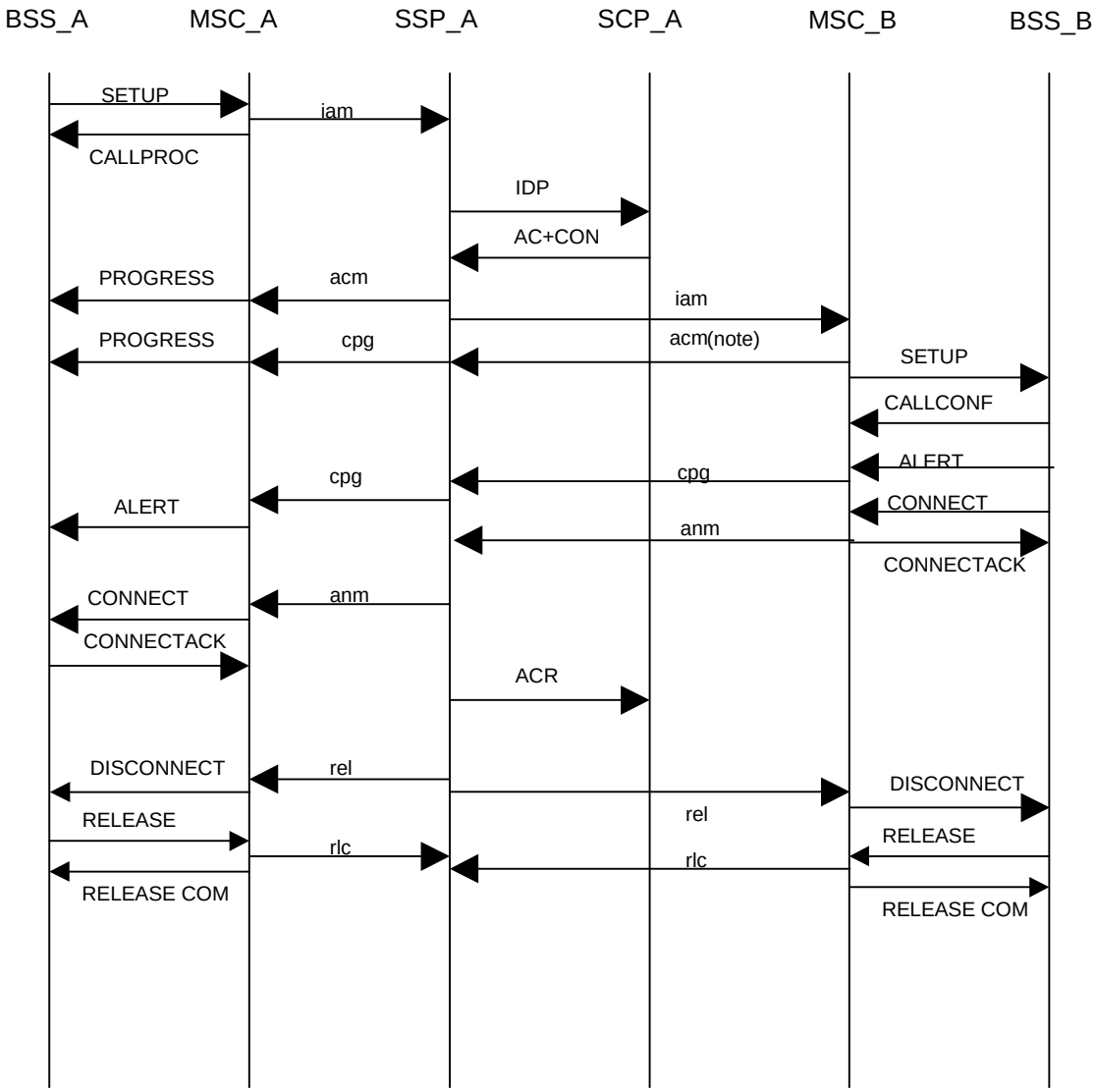


NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 13: Number translation service flow, correct reporting of tariff switch

GG___xx N_ 10	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.6.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, Simulation	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A which is located in the VPLMN(b) makes a call to MS B. It is checked, that the call is disconnected because of used up credit and if a warning tone is played before the call is released. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	This test case confirms operation of the suppression of announcement in case of unsuccessful Call establishment detected at the MSC.	

GG___SPN_10



NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 14: Number translation service flow, the call is disconnected because of used up credit

Table 2: Sending and mapping of backward messages (A-Interface)

Messages ⇒ Received or messages to be send respectively **⇓ Messages already sent**	**Call Proceeding**	**alerting**	**Connect**
Call Proceeding/ CONNECT not sent	Call Proceeding	Alerting	Connect
Call Proceeding sent, Connect not sent	Progress	Alerting	Connect

7.1.2.2 Unsuccessful

Unsuccessful
Number translation services

GG___SP NU 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Unsuccessful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is released immediately and that no rerouting activity takes place if the SCP recognizes that a barred number is dialled. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber provisioned in HLR for Rerouting service Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber is barred in the SCP	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPNU_01

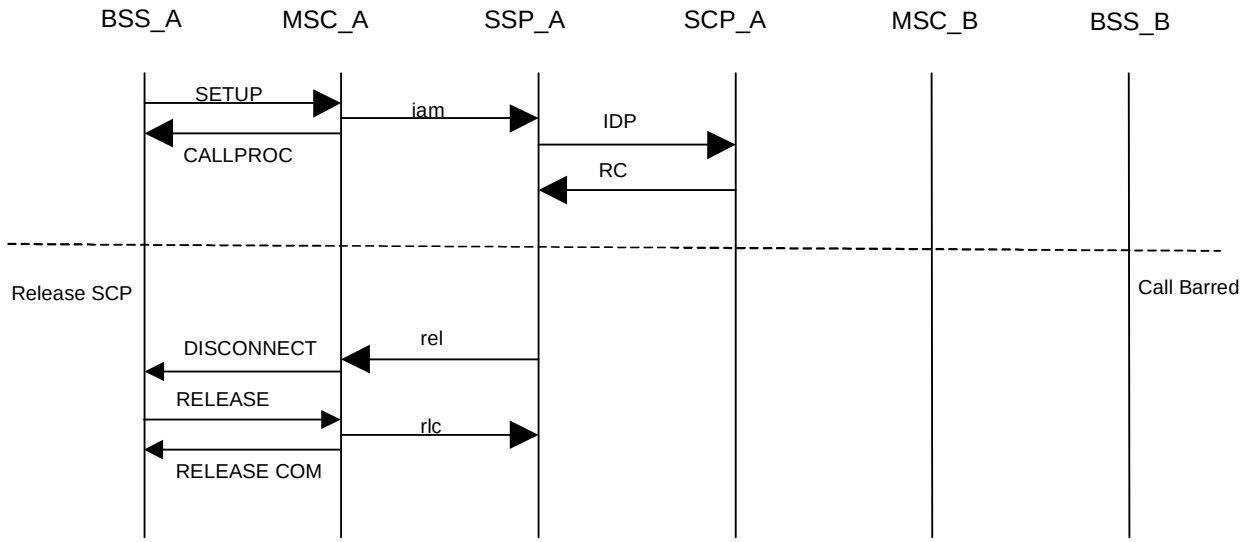


Figure 15: Unsuccessful number translation service flow, SCP recognizes that a barred number is dialled

Values for test purposes GG___xx NU_01	
VA_01	GSM_BC_ID = speech MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	GSM-BC_ID = speech MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony

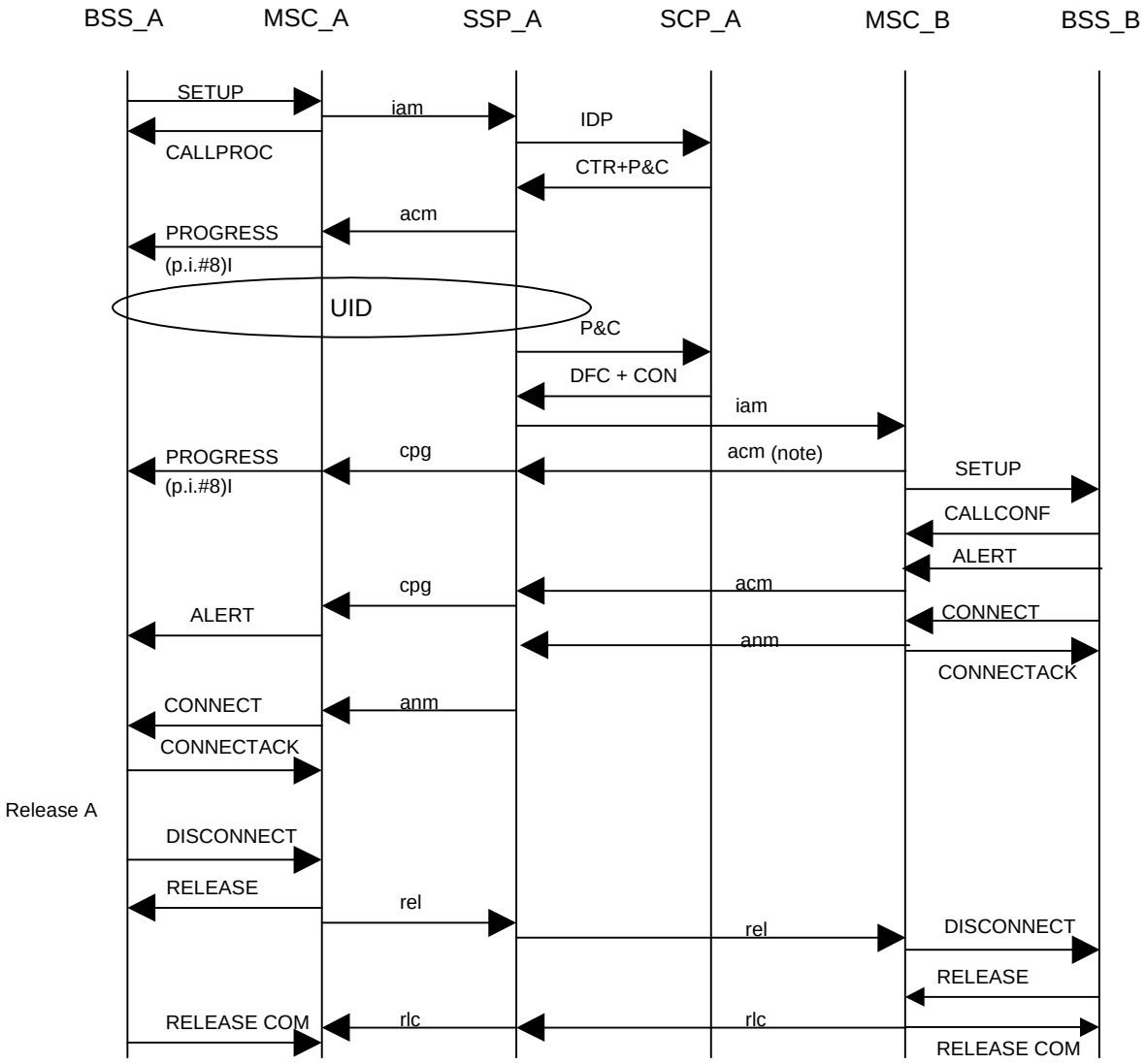
7.1.3 Services with user interactive dialogue

7.1.3.1 Successful

GG___xx I_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3 TS 29.078 clause A.5	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE supports UID capabilities	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	MS A makes a call to MS B. The UID (user interactive dialogue) is performed at the forwarding MSC. After the UID the user is connected to the called party. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **ConnectToResource** Verify that the IUT (SSP) is sending a ACM message with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available (p.i.#8) to the preceding exchange after receiving the **ConnectToResource** message (from the SCP). Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) Verify that the IUT can successfully release the "through –connect in-band info" after receiving the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the IP. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	

GG___xx I_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3 TS 29.078 clause A.5	**Other ref.:**
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG__SPI_01



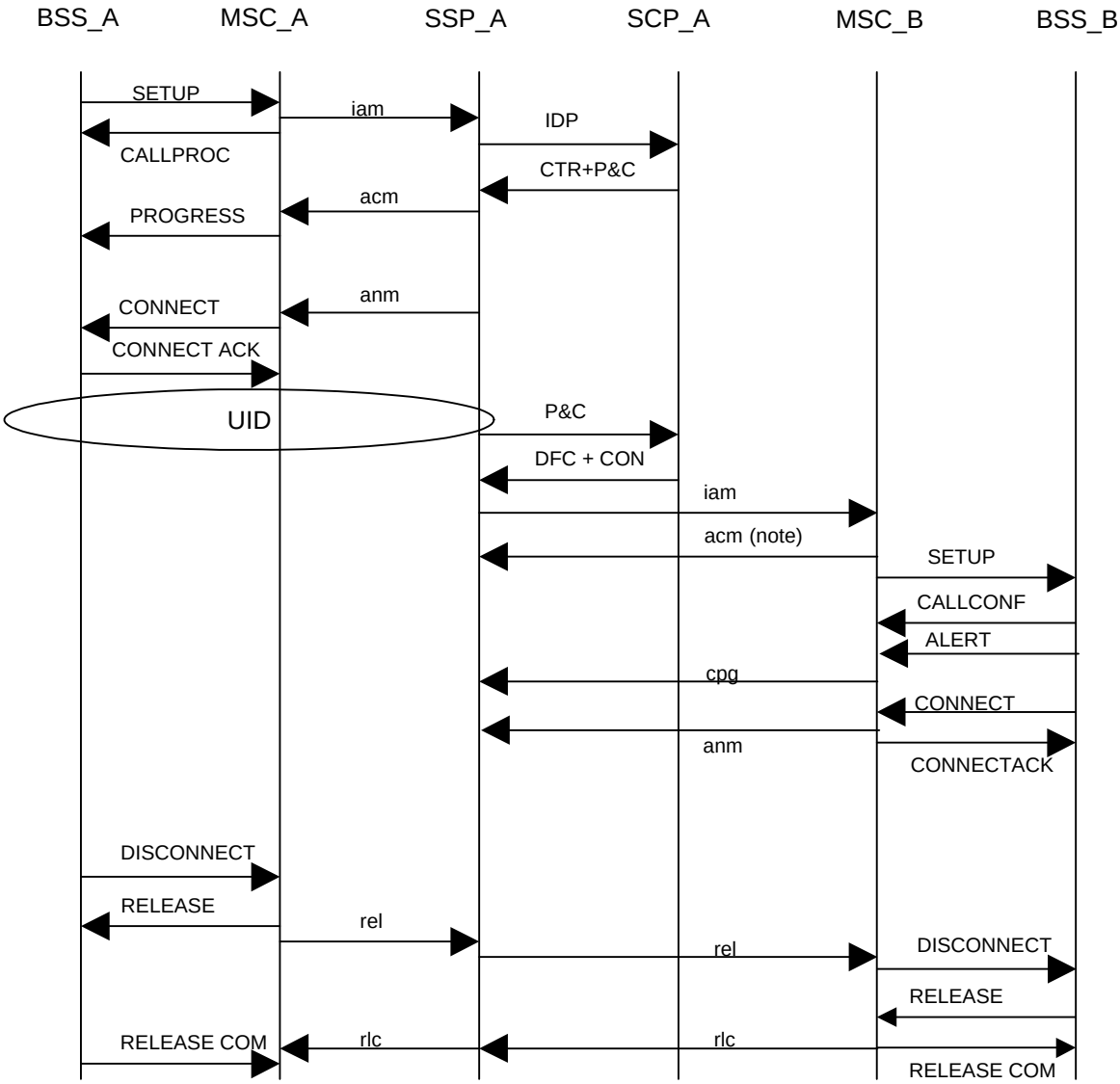
NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 16: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE supports UID capabilities

GG___xx I_ 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3 TS 29.078 clause A.5	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue /Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	MS A makes a call to MS B. The UID (user interactive dialogue)is performed at the forwarding MSC. After the UID the user is connected to the called party. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **ConnectToResource** If the User Interactive dialogue is to be performed at a forwarding MSC or GMSC then an ACM message shall be sent with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available (p.i.#8) or no indication to the preceding exchange after receiving the **ConnectToResource** message (from the SCP). If the User Interactive dialogue is to be performed at a forwarding MSC or GMSC then when the IP indicates through-connection and the ConnectToResource operation indicates that a both way through connection is required an ANM message shall be sent to the preceding exchange if answer has not previously been sent. As a network operator/equipment vendor option a CPG message may be sent if ANM has already been sent. Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) Verify that the IUT can successfully release the "through –connect in-band info" after receiving the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the IP. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	

GG___xx I_ 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3 TS 29.078 clause A.5	**Other ref.:**
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPI_02



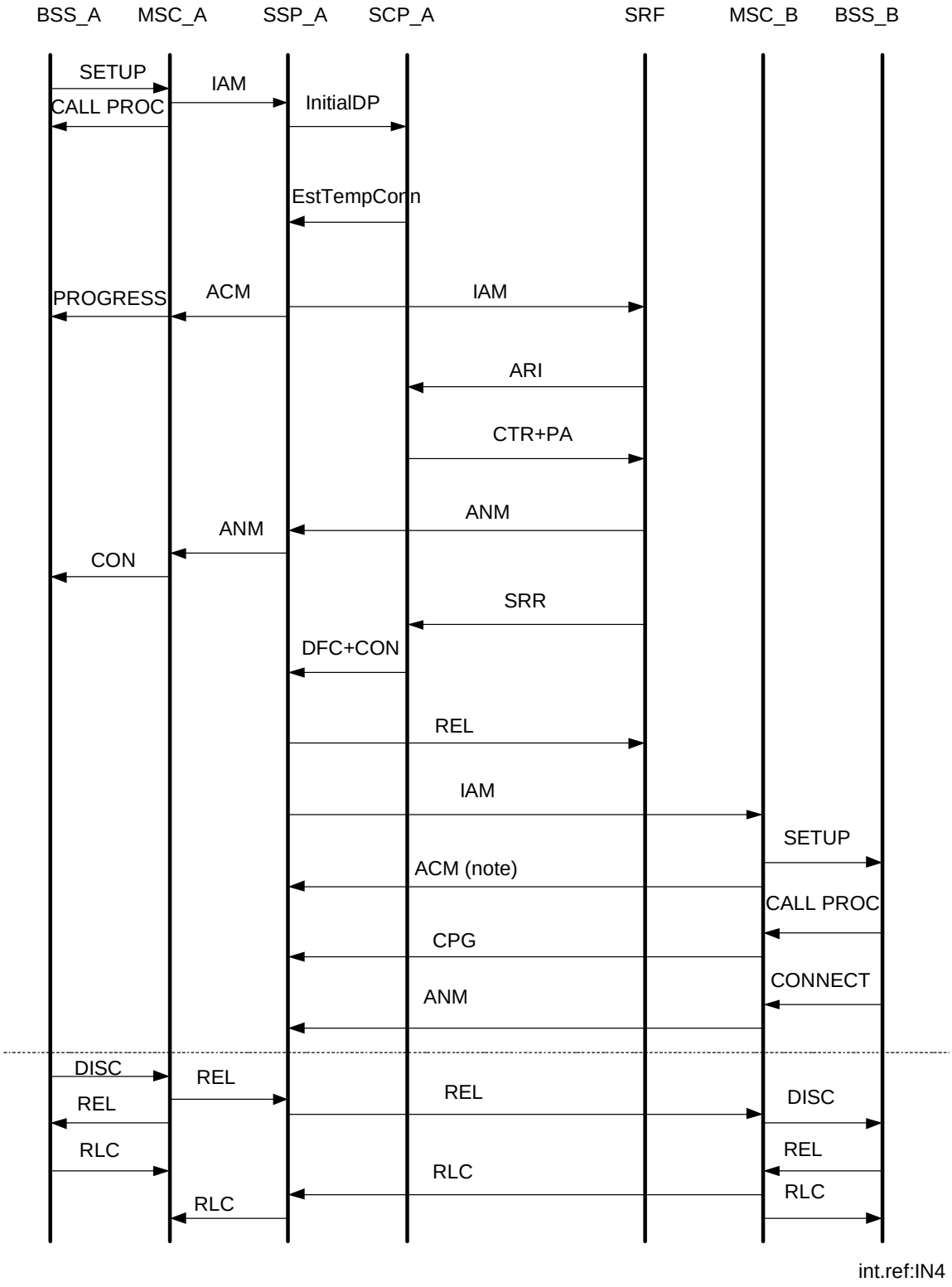
NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 17: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities

GG___xx I_ 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.7
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ /Successful/ Services with user interactive dialogue	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	MS A makes a call to MS B and is connected to an IN Announcement located in SRF. After the IN Announcement the user is connected to the called party. **Pre test Conditions:** A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Establish Temporary Connection** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the assistingSSPIPRRoutingAdress in the **Establish Temporary Connection** message to the CdPA parameter used in the **IAM.** Except the called party number parameter the remaining mandatory parameters of the IAM message are set as defined in table 3 Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message to a RELEASE message on the ISUP. On sending of the IAM an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

Table 3: Mandatory parameters of the IAM message

a) Nature of connection indicators:	
Satellite indicator:	set as in an OLE
Continuity check indicator:	set as in an OLE
Echo control device indicator:	set as in an OLE
b) Forward call indicators:	
National/international call indicator:	set as in an OLE
End-to-end method indicator:	00 (no end-to-end method available)
Interworking indicator:	0 (no interworking encountered)
End-to-end information indicator:	0 (no end-to-end information available)
ISDN user part indicator:	1 (ISDN user part used all the way)
ISDN user part preference indicator:	10 (ISDN user part required all the way)
ISDN access indicator:	0 (originating access non-ISDN)
SCCP method indicator:	00 (no indication)
c) Calling party's category:	
	00001010 (ordinary subscriber).
d) Transmission medium requirement:	
	00000011 (3,1 kHz audio).



NOTE: The sending of the early ACM is optional.

Figure 18: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP

GG___xx I_ 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue /Successful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in assisting SSP	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The call will be routed to an IP, an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF. After the UID the call is released from SCF. Pre test Conditions: A-subscriber is registered in VPLMN Location update performed for originating A-Subscriber Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**AssistRequestInstructions operation** If an IAM is received at an assisting SSP containing a gsmSSF or an IP containing a gsmSRF then an AssistRequestInstructions operation is sent to the gsmSCF. The correlationID parameter in the AssistRequestInstructions operation can contain: a) the CorrelationID digits extracted from the IAM Called Party Number; b) the whole Called Party Number received in the ISUP IAM (CorrelationID digits extracted at gsmSCF); c) the contents of the ISUP IAM CorrelationID parameter. In the case where the gsmSCF and the assisting gsmSSF are both in the HPLMN and ISUP 97 is supported then any of these mechanisms may be used. In the case where the gsmSCF and the assisting gsmSSF are both in the HPLMN and ISUP 97 is not supported then mechanisms a) and b) may be used. In the case where the gsmSCF is in the HPLMN and the assisting gsmSSF is in the VPLMN then only mechanism b) may be used when an all-ISUP 97 signalling path cannot be guaranteed. Mechanism a) may be used if bilateral agreements on the format of the information transferred in the ISUP IAM Called Party Number are defined between the HPLMN and VPLMN. In the case where the gsmSCF is in the HPLMN and the assisting gsmSSF is in the VPLMN then mechanism c) only may be used if an all-ISUP 97 signalling path can be guaranteed between the HPLMN and the VPLMN. **ConnectToResource operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully connect the IP to the incoming call to facilitate User Interactive dialogue with the user. If the User Interactive dialogue is to be performed at a forwarding MSC or GMSC then an ACM message with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating 'in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available' shall be sent to the preceding exchange. If the User Interactive dialogue is to be performed at a forwarding MSC or GMSC then when the IP indicates through-connection and the ConnectToResource operation indicates that a both way through connection is required an ANM message shall be sent to the preceding exchange if answer has not previously been sent. As a network operator/equipment vendor option a CPG message may be sent if ANM has already been sent.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	

GG___xx I_ 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPI_04

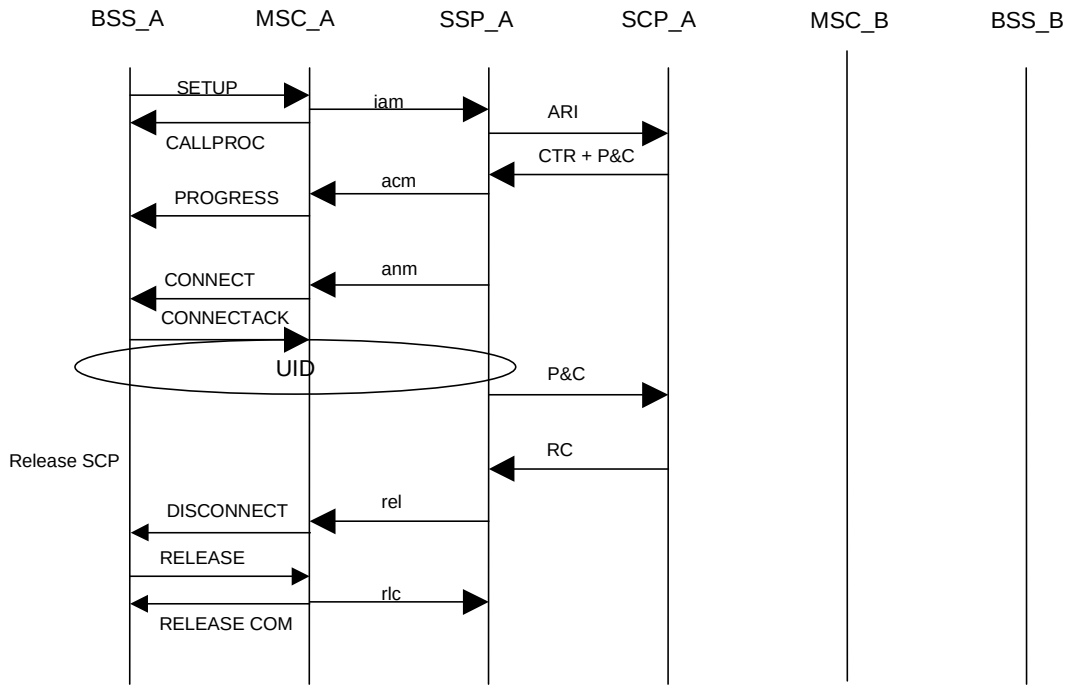


Figure 19: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP; an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF

Values for test purposes GG___xx I_ 01 to GG___xx I_ 04	
VA_01	GSM_BC_ID = speech MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	GSM-BC_ID = speech MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony

Table 4: Sending of backward messages - ISUP

Message received or message to be sent, respectively → ↓ Messages already sent	**ACM**	**CPG "alerting" or "in-band information or an ..."**	**CPG "progress"**	**CON**	**ANM**
ACM/CON not sent	ACM (note 1)	Not relevant	Not relevant	CON (note 1)	Not relevant
ACM sent, ANM not sent	CPG (note 1)	CPG	CPG	ANM (note 1)	ANM
ANM/CON sent for previous connection, but ANM/CON not received for actual connection	CPG "progress" (notes 1 and 2)	CPG "progress" (note 2)	CPG "progress"	CPG "progress" (notes 1 and 2)	CPG "progress" (note 2)
ANM/CON sent for previous connection and ANM/CON received for actual connection	Not relevant	Not relevant	CPG "progress"	Not relevant	Not relevant

NOTE 1: If a serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter was provided in the INAP operation, this message carries the corresponding ISUP parameters, if applicable.
NOTE 2: An originating local exchange will discard this CPG message since no generic notification parameter is contained in the message.

7.1.3.2 Unsuccessful

Unsuccessful
Services with user interactive dialogue

GG___xx IU 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Unsuccessful	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that on receipt of the ConnectToResource operation the call is released using the cause value #65 if other TMR values received in the IAM message than "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred" are received.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = UDI Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: PIXIT User rate: PIXIT LLC = PIXIT Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: PIXIT User rate: PIXIT HLC = PIXIT	
GSM parameter values term.:		
Comments:		

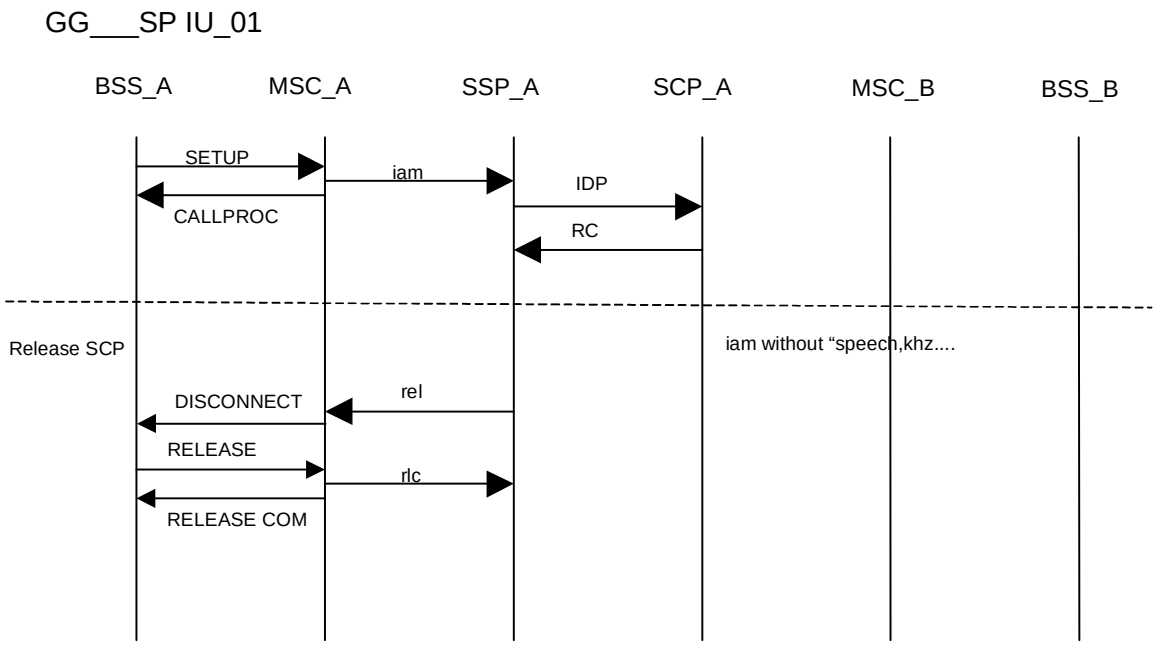
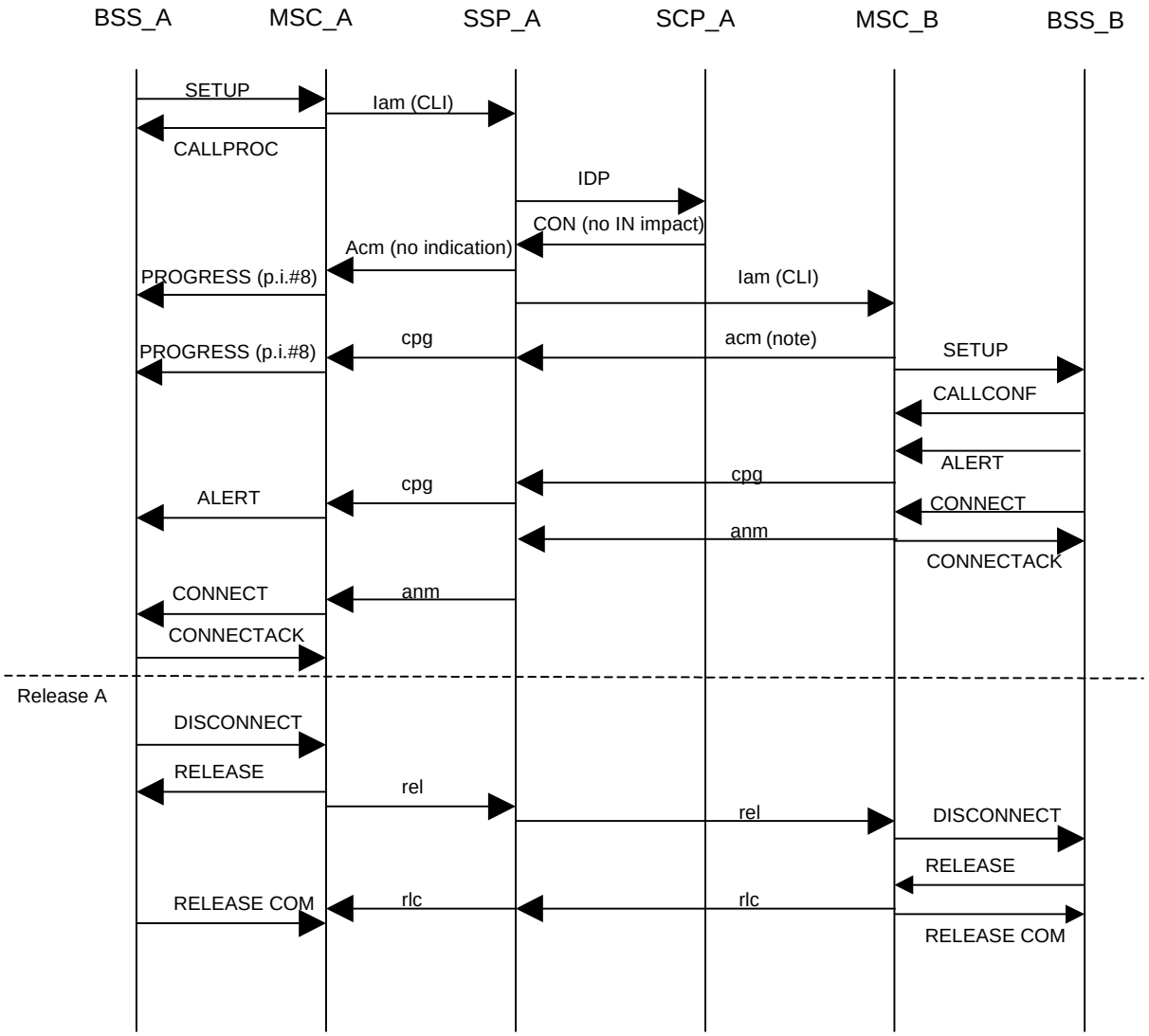


Figure 20: Unsuccessful user interactive dialogue service, call is released using the cause value #65 if other TMR values received in the IAM message than "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred" are received

7.1.4 Supplementary Services

GG____xx NS CLIP 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3 TS 129 078, clause A.3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter. The Calling party number provided by the OLE is correctly delivered to the called (served) user.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo , to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

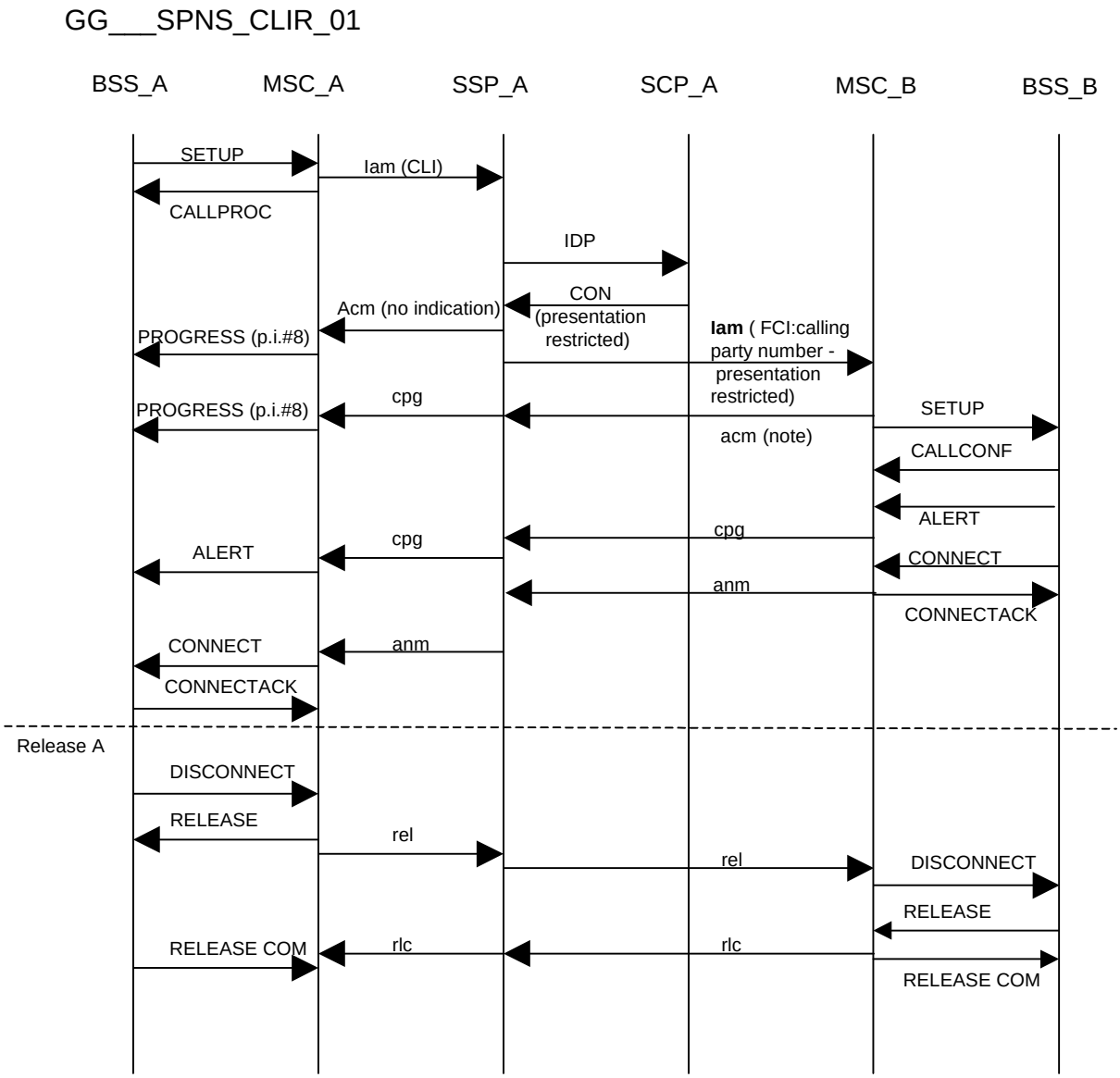
GG___SPNS_CLIP_01



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 21: Number translation services; Supplementary Services; CLIP

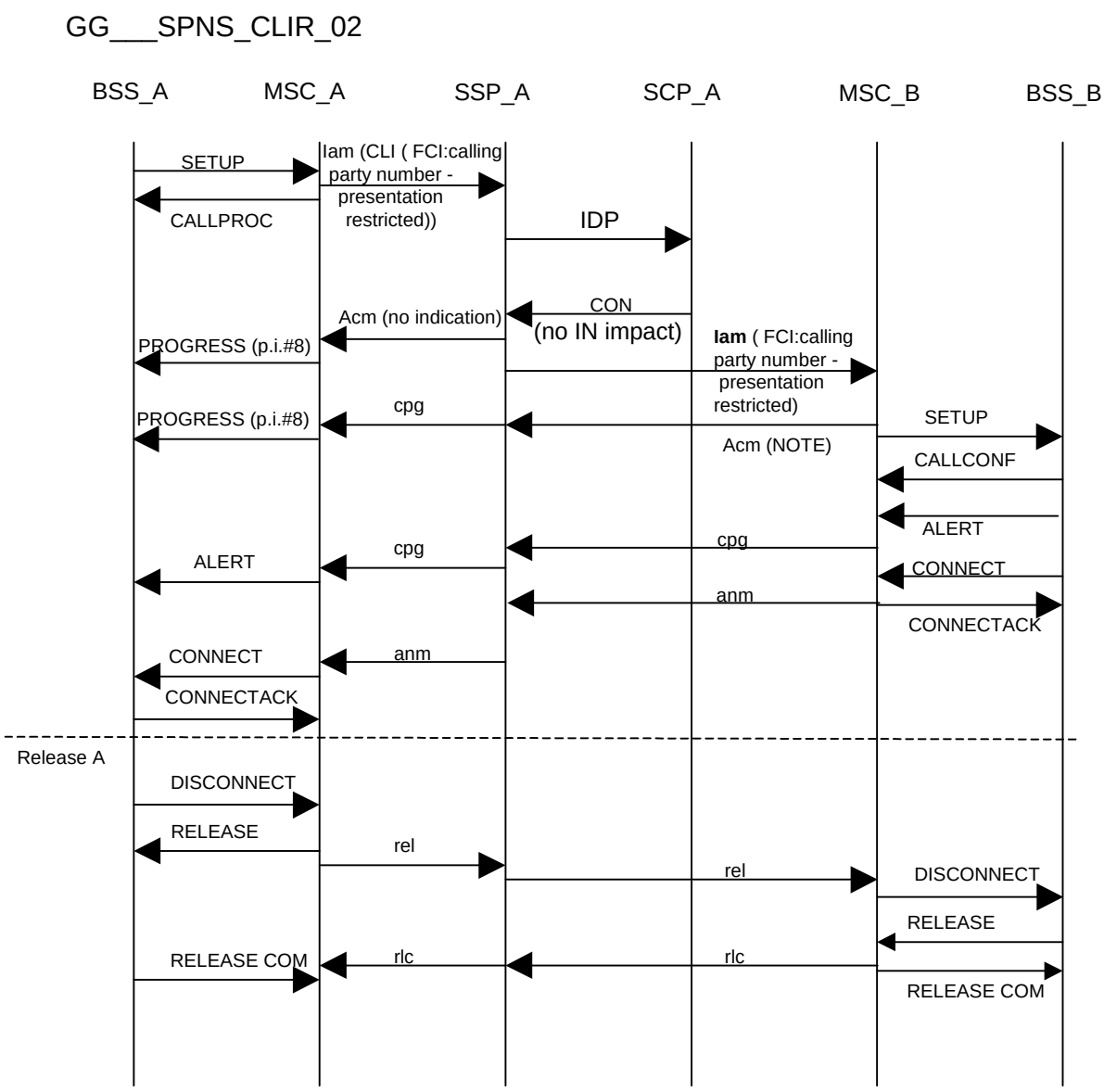
GG____xx NS CLIR 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIR	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when Calling party number is provided by the OLE, the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator *"presentation restricted"* received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo , to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo , to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 22: Number translation services; Supplementary Services; CLIR

GG____xx NS CLIR 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIR	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when Calling party number is provided by OLE with calling party restriction indicator "*presentation restricted*", the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if the IUT can successfully map the calling party restriction indicator **'no IN impact'** received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo , to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo , to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 23: Number translation services; Supplementary Services CLIR with "no IN impact" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GG____xx NS COLP 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if **'no IN impact'** was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (connected number treatment indicator), then the connected number parameter is passed on unchanged. Verify that the Connected number information element is provided and correctly delivered to the calling (served) user.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If **'no IN impact'** was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (connected number treatment indicator), then a connected number parameter and a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' are passed on unchanged. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Receiving of Release message Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

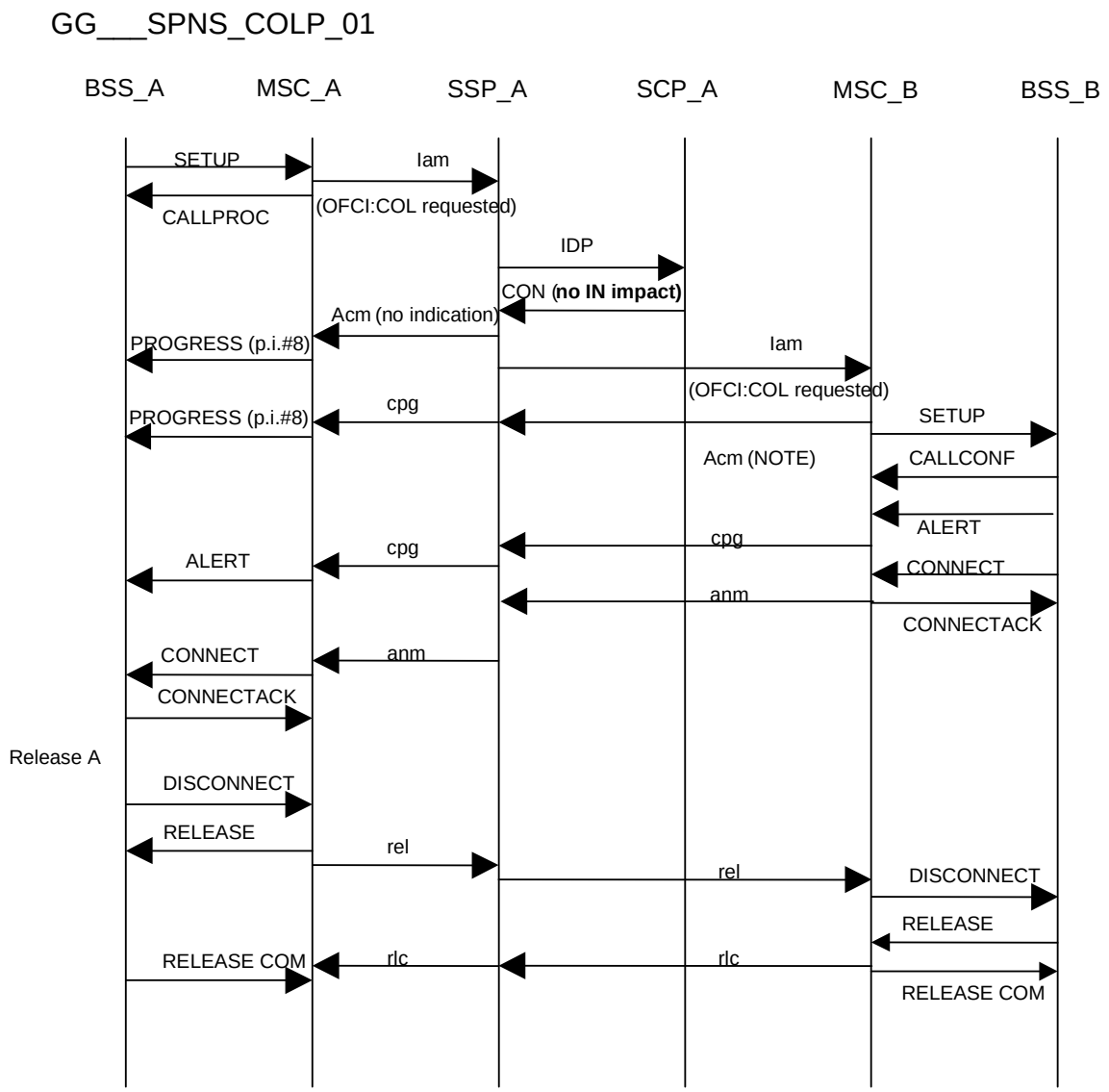
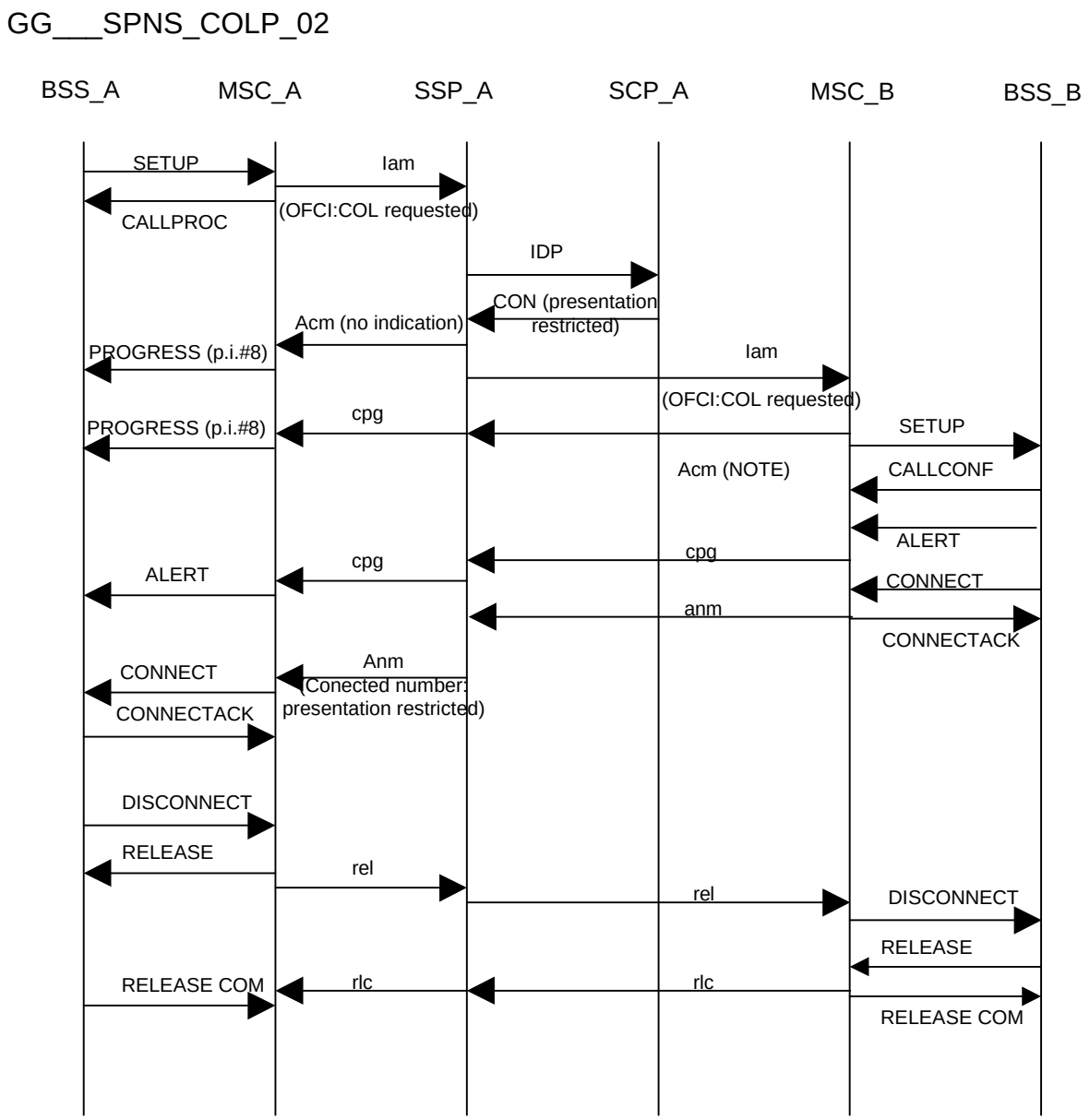


Figure 24: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "no IN impact" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GG____xx NS COLP 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/ Supplementary Services/COLP	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if **'presentation restricted'** was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	Initial Detection point No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** **Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.**	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

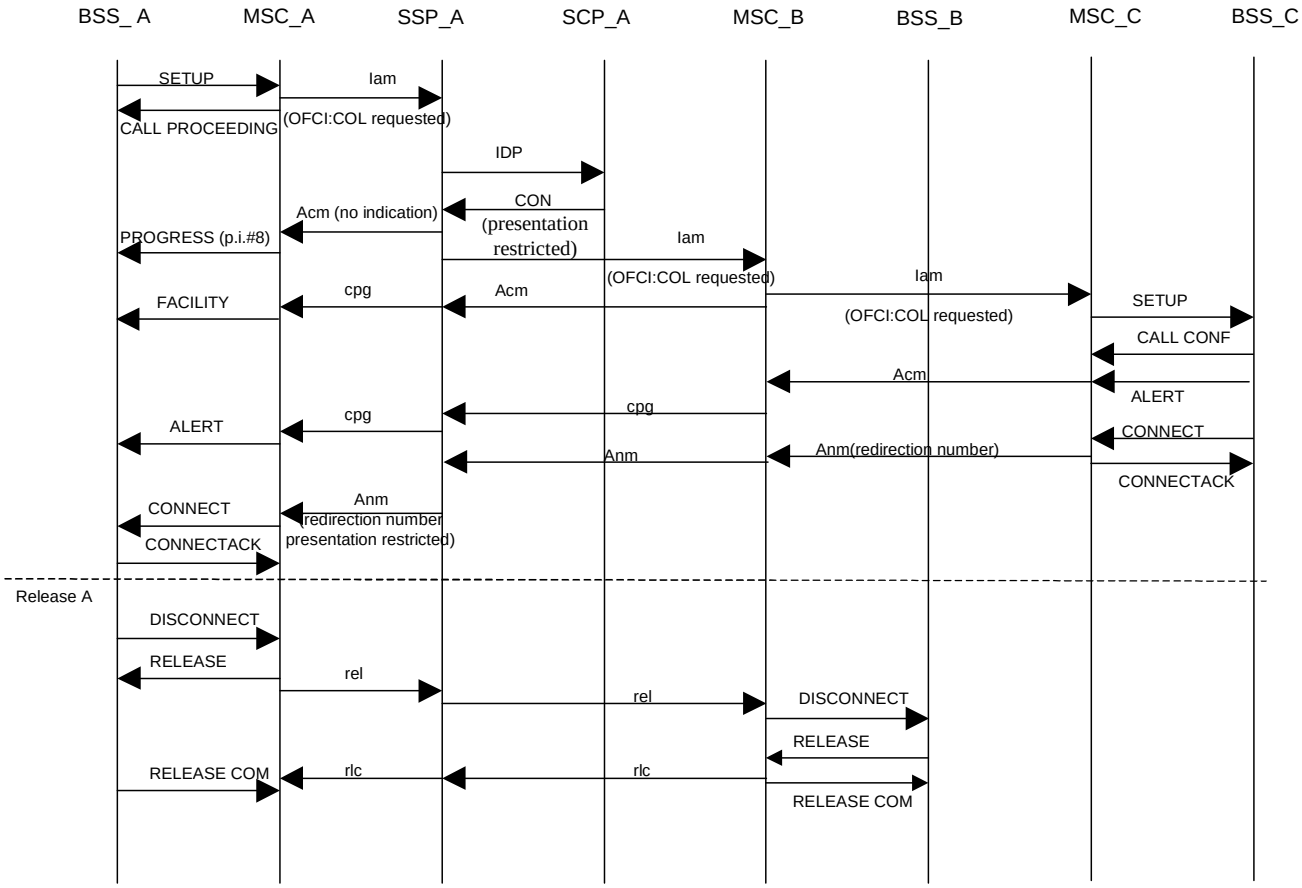


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 25: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "presentation restricted" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GGG___xx NS COLP 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then If a redirection number parameter has been received, a **redirection number** restriction parameter is sent in the ANM message with bits AB set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	Initial Detection point No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a redirection number parameter has been received, a redirection number restriction parameter is sent in the ANM message with bits AB set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPNS_COLP_03

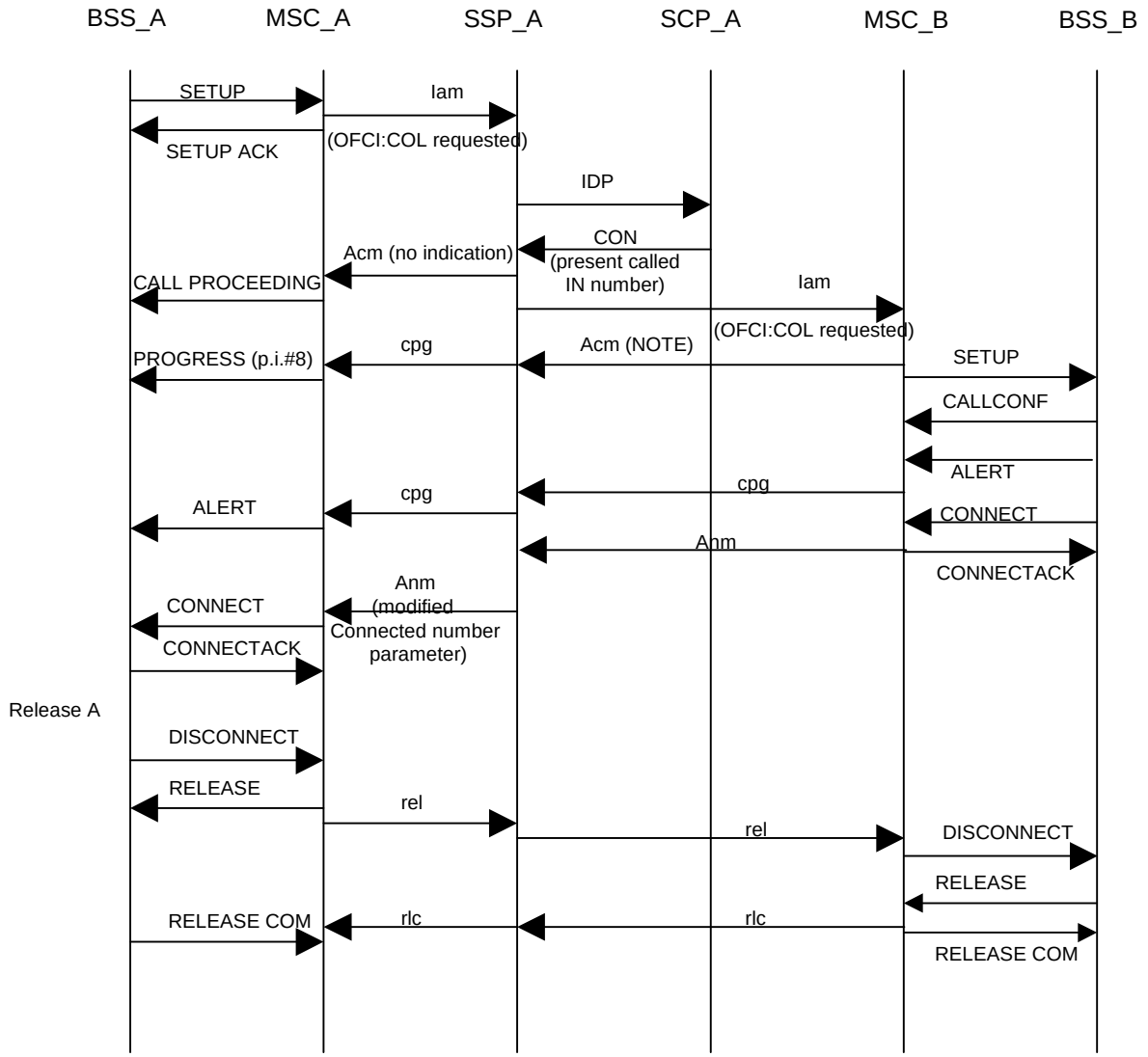


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 26: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "presentation restricted" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GG____xx NS COLP 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If **'present called IN number'** was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 00 (presentation allowed), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 00 (presentation allowed), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPNS_COLP_04

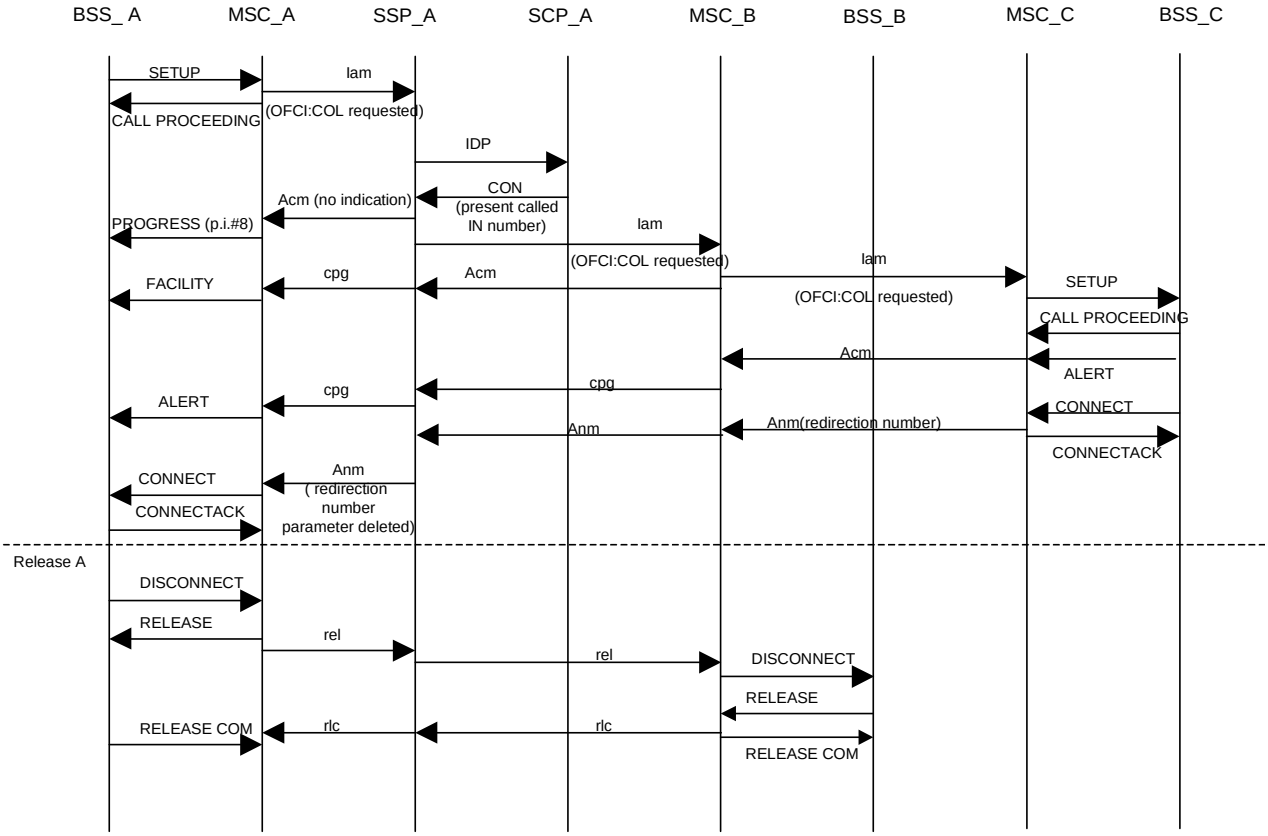


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 27: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GG____xx NS COLP 05	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPNS_COLP_05

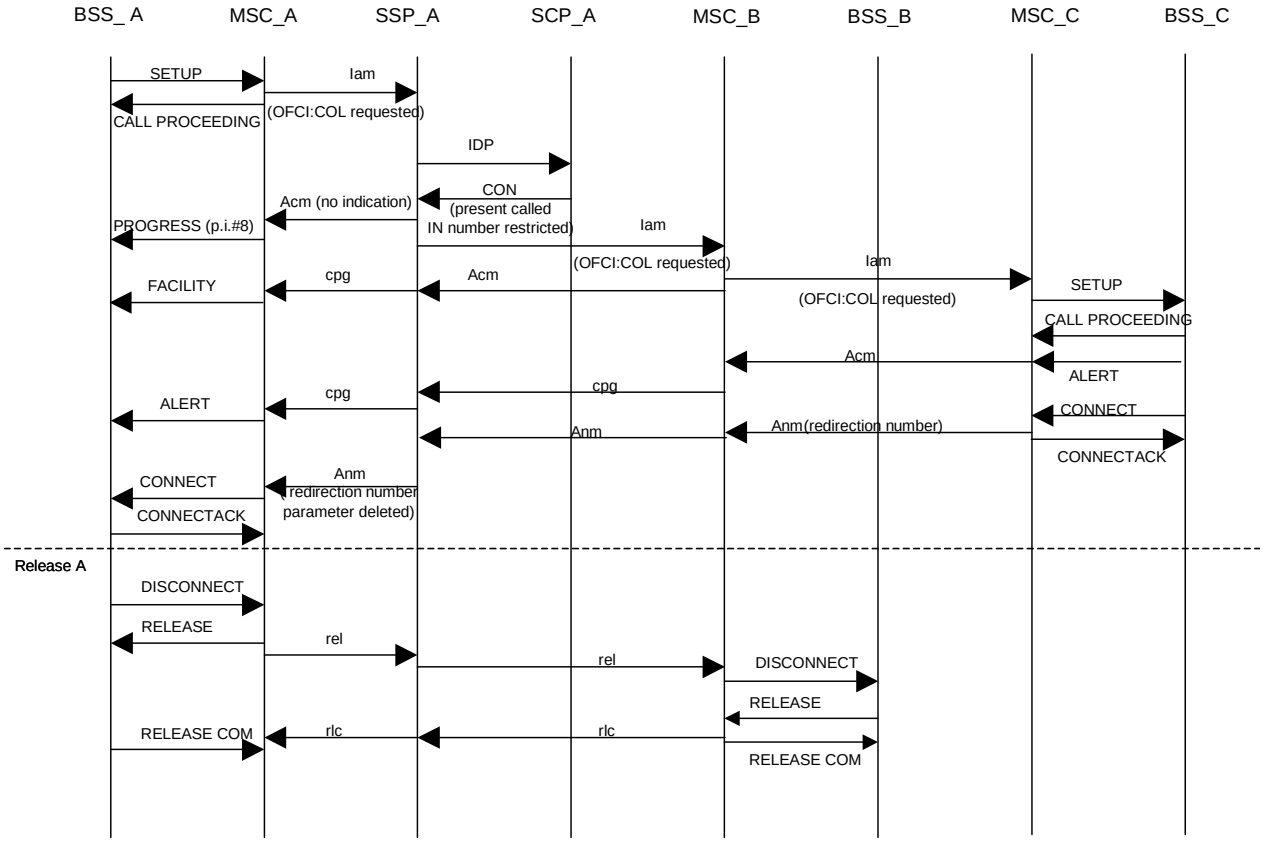


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 28: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GG____xx NS COLP 06	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG___SPNS_COLP_06



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 29: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number restricted" parameter received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

GG____xx NS CFxx01xx	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A attempts a call to IN test number B. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue with argument operation (PICS)) indicated as default value "callDiversionAllowed" is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. [Q.1601]. The called MS B Number has activated CFxx defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. GSM call forwarding to the Test Number 1 takes place.	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter indicated as default value is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. [Q.1601]. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GGG_SPNS_CFxx_01_CFU_CON

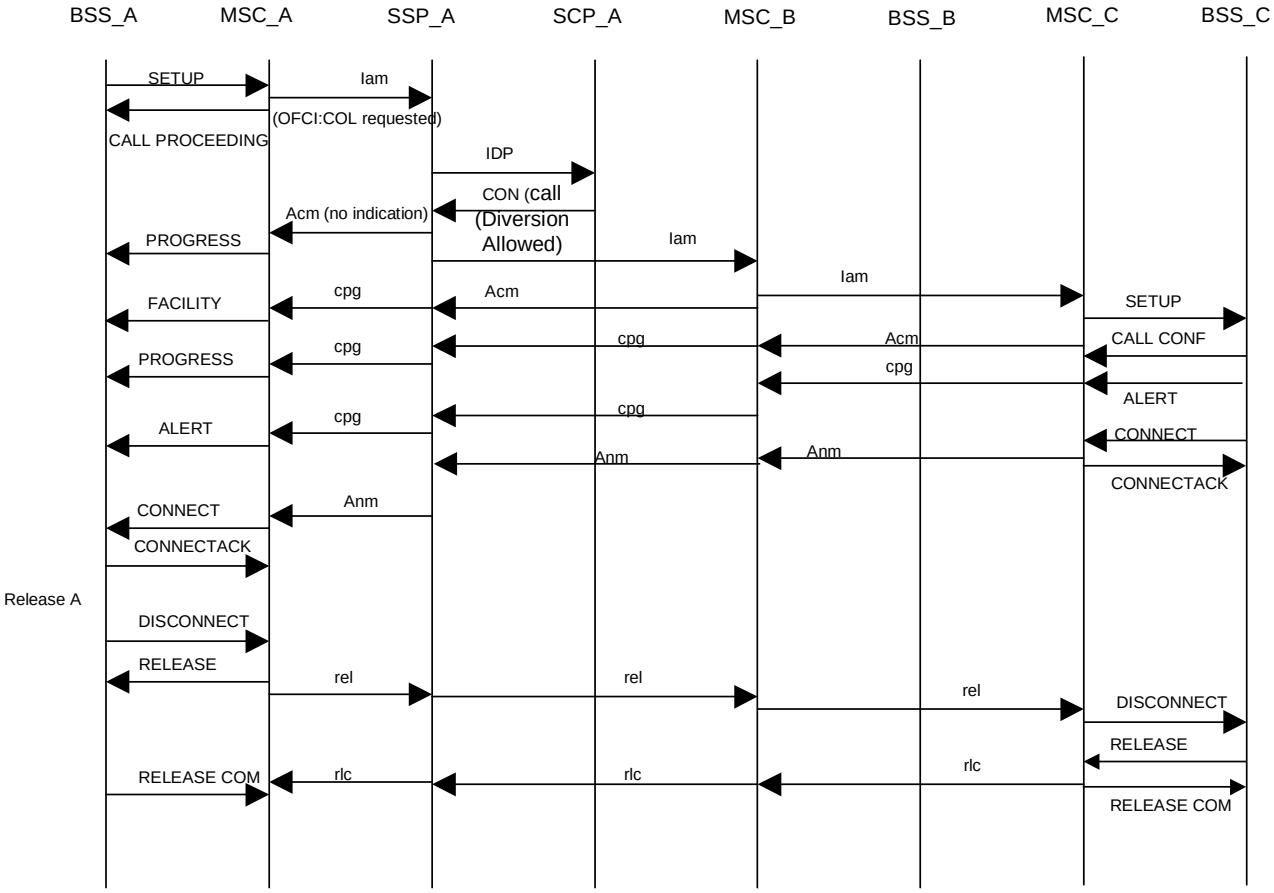


Figure 30: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in CON Message

GGG_SPNS_CFxx_01_CFU_CWA

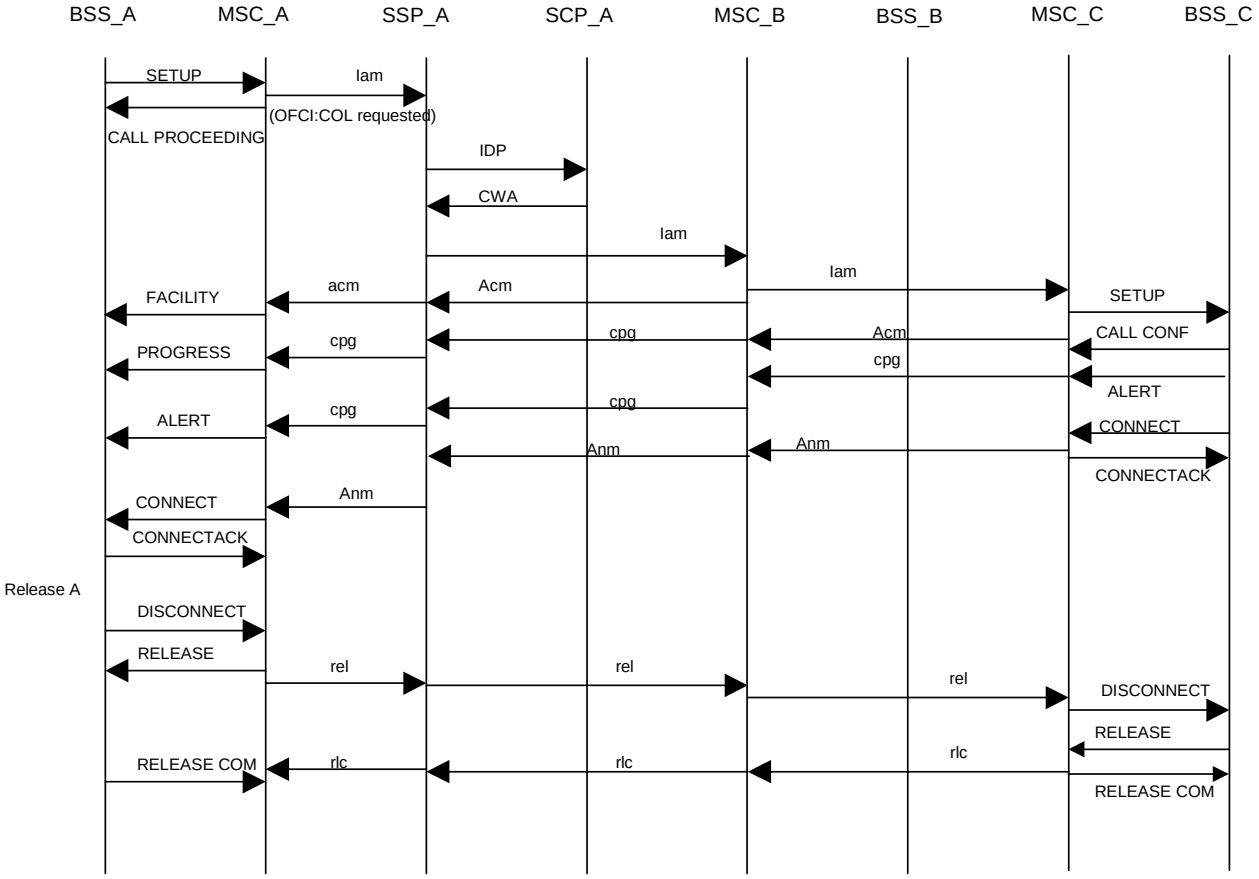


Figure 31: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the CWA Message

GGG_SPNS_CFxx_01_CFB_CON

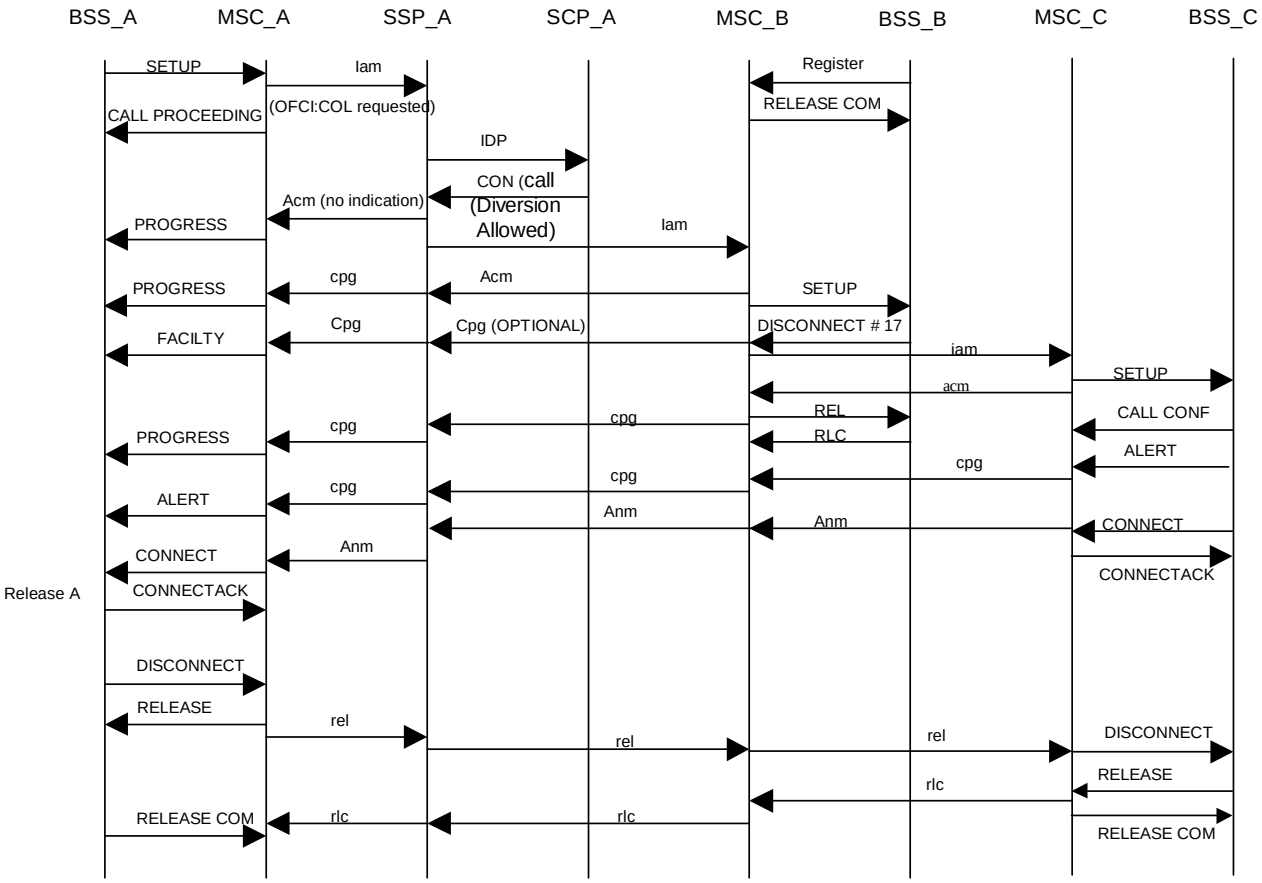


Figure 32: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFB with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the CON Message

GGG_SPNS_CFxx_01_ CFB _CWA

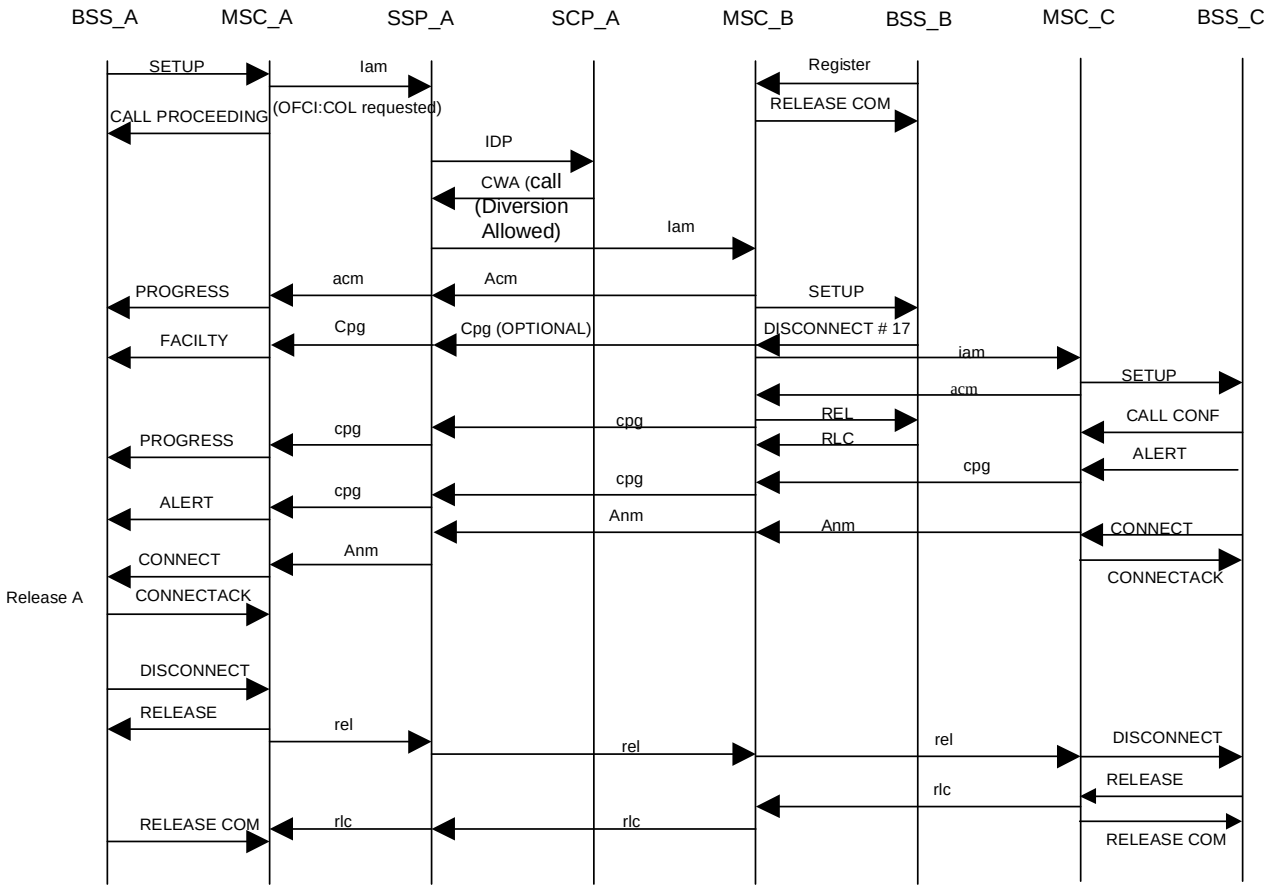


Figure 33: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFB with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in CWA Message

GGG__SPNS_CFXX_01_CFNRc_CON

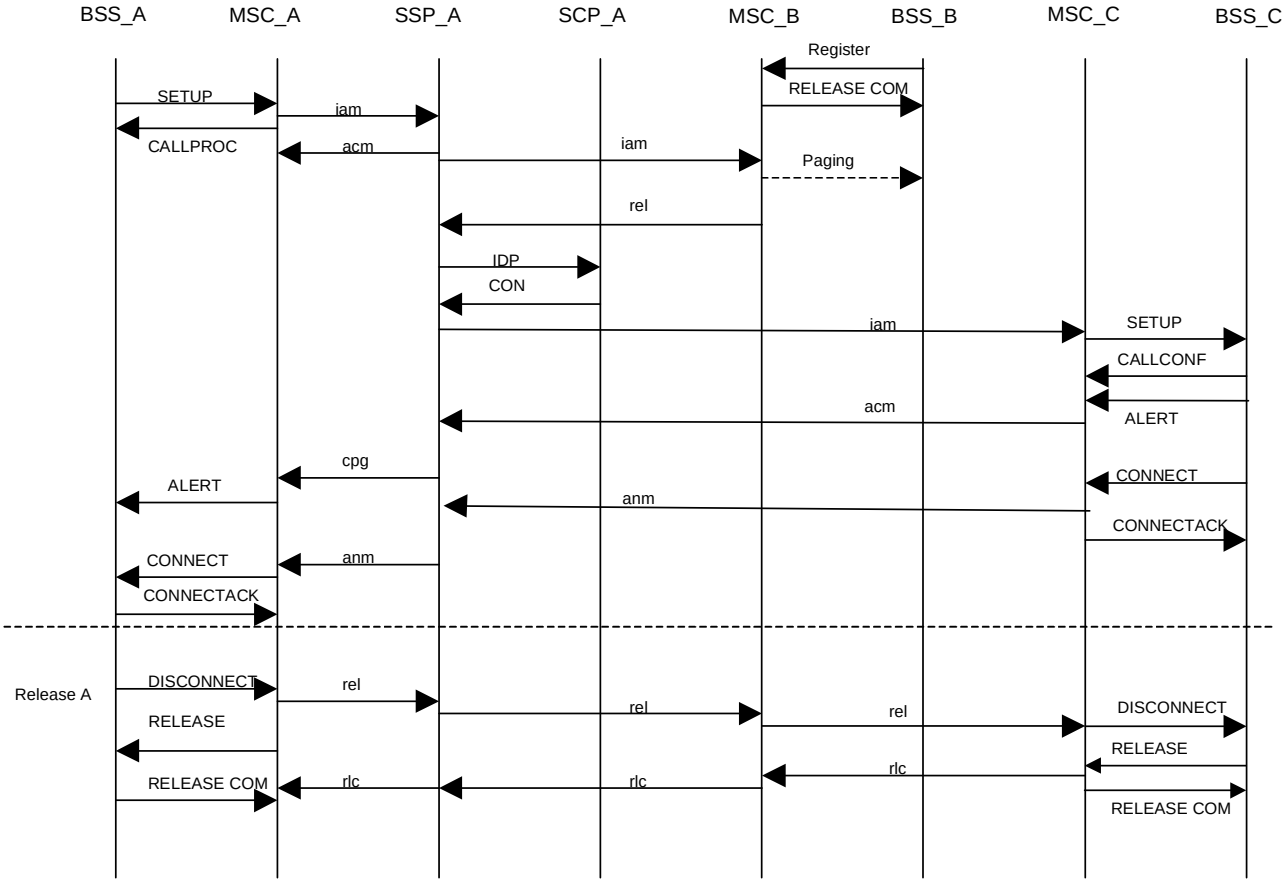
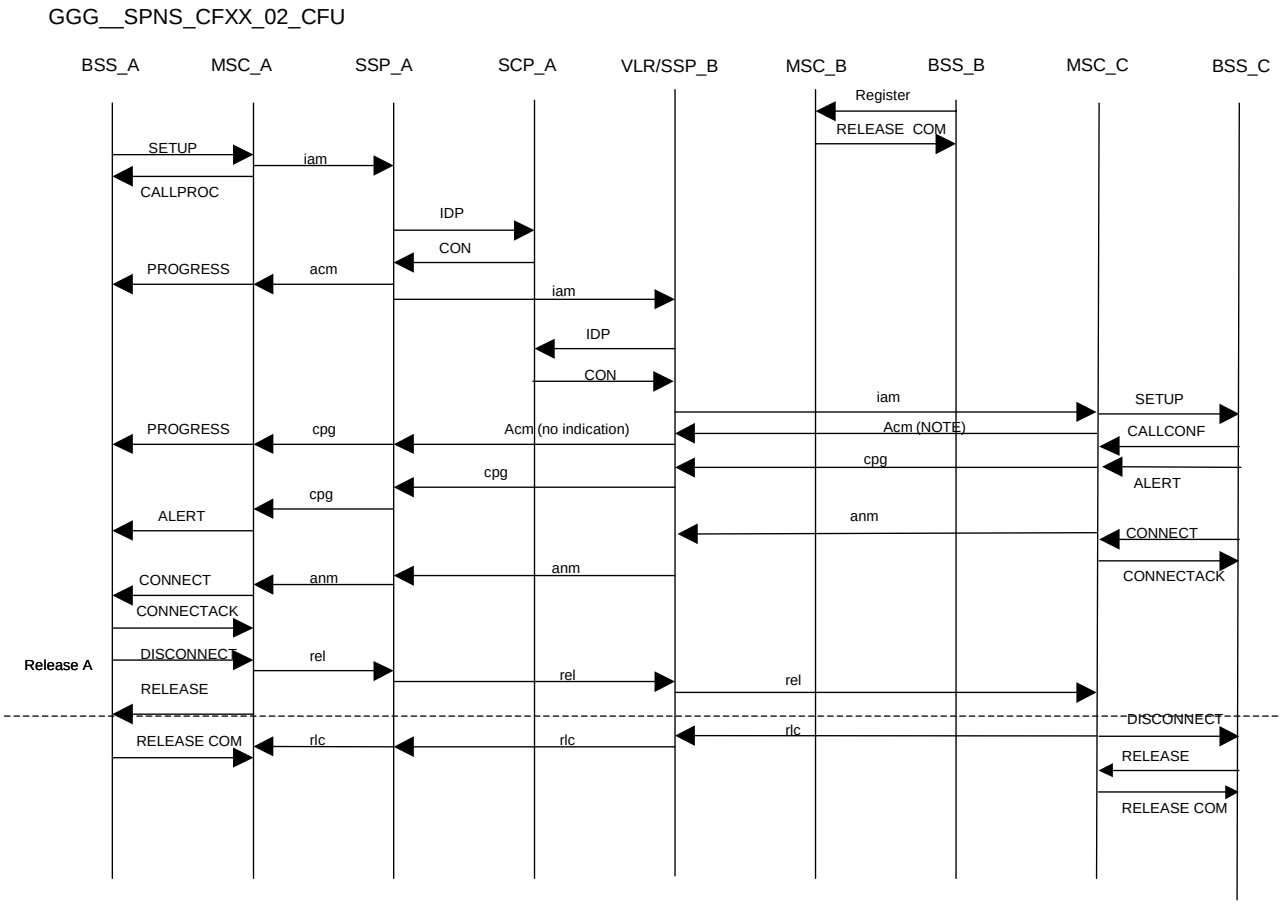


Figure 34: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFNRc with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the CON Message

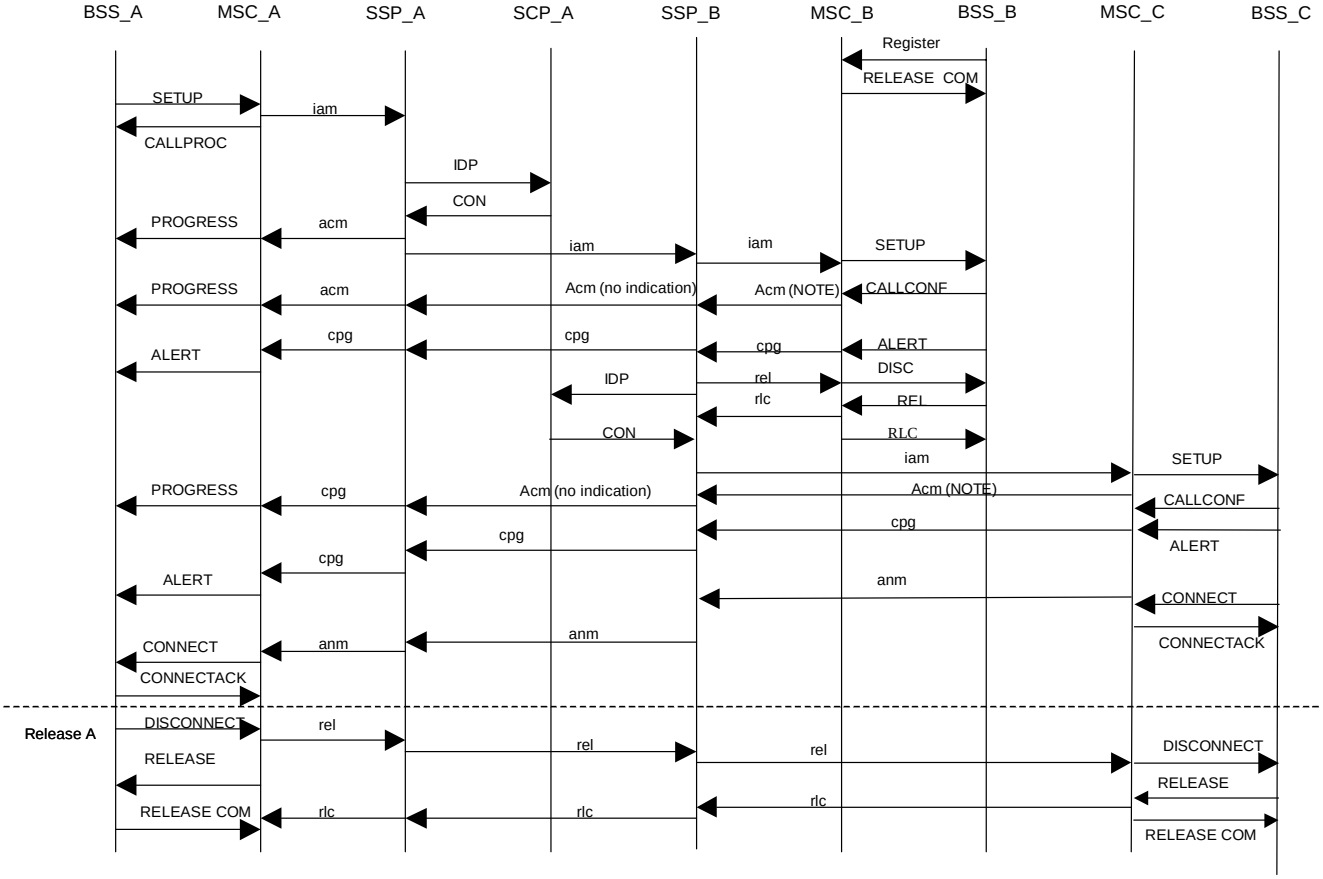
GG____xx NS CFxx 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.10.2 TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A attempts a call to MS B. HLR entry for MS B contains "O-CSI". MS B has activated Call Forwarding defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. GSM call forwarding to Test Number 1 takes place. Additionally the contents of the InitialDP is checked in the mobile forwarded case. This test case confirms that in the case of CF an originating CAMEL service is invoked for a subscriber O-CSI subscription and all required parameter are included in the IDP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection Point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 35: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the CON message if HLR entry for MS B contains "O-CSI"

GGG__SPNS_CFxx_02_CFNRY



NOTE: The sending of the early ACM is optional.

Figure 36: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFNRy with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the CON message if the HLR entry for MS B contains "O-CSI"

GG____xx NS CFxx 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3 GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 12.1.8
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	MS A attempts a call to MS B. MS B has activated Call Forwarding defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. GSM call forwarding to IN Test Number 1 takes place. Additionally the contents of the InitialDP is checked in the mobile forwarded case.	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	Initial Detection point No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GGG__SPNS_CFXX_03_CFNRc

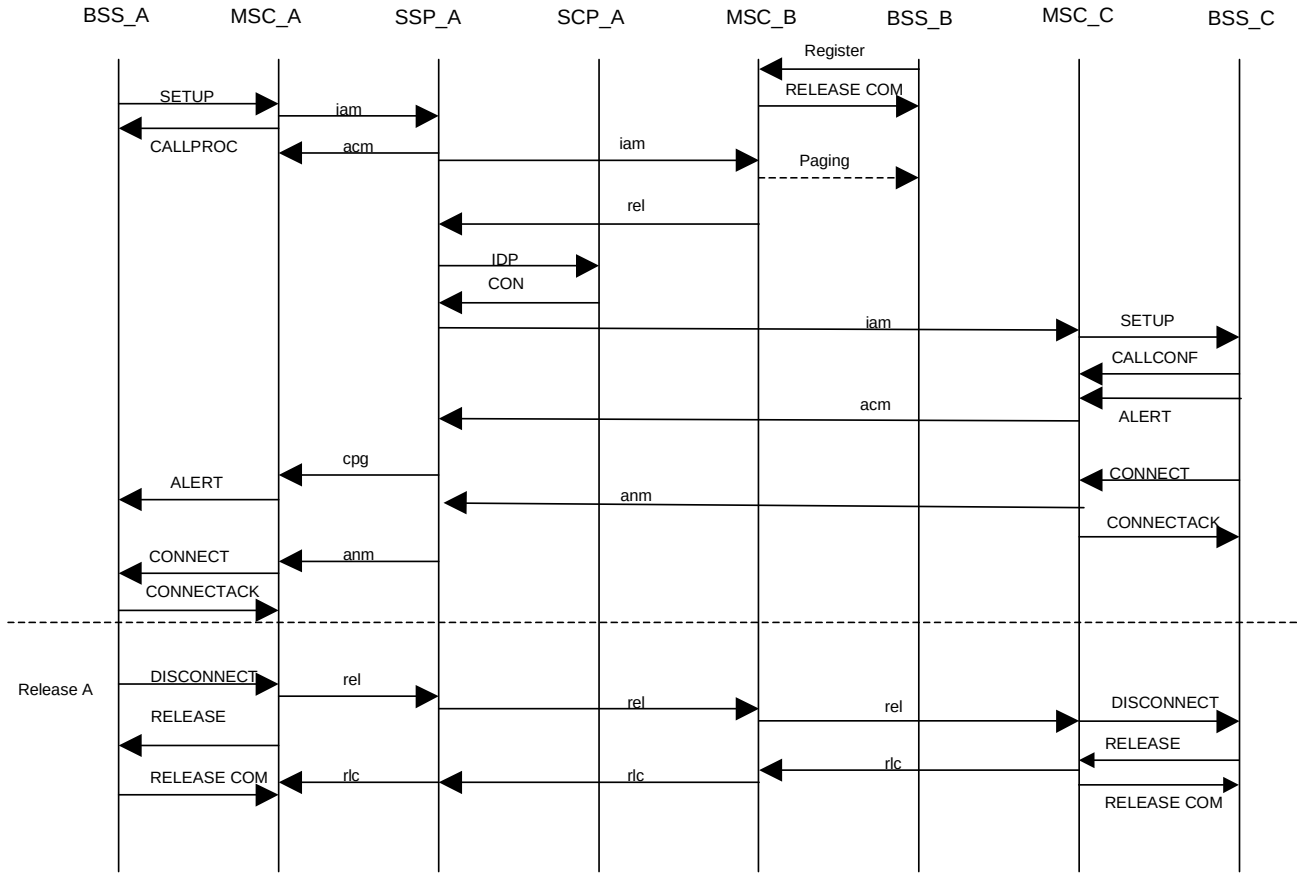


Figure 37: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFNRc; mapping of the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitialIDP_PAR_ID

Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx NSCFxx 01 to GG___xx NSCFxx 03	
Variable	**Parameter CFxx**
VA_01	CFU
VA_02	CFB
VA_03	CFNRc
VA_04	CFNRy

GG____xx NS CFU 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFU	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to number B. The called user B has activated CFU. Call forwarding unconditional activated by the GSM subscriber is suppressed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). The call is offered to the subscriber.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE Fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

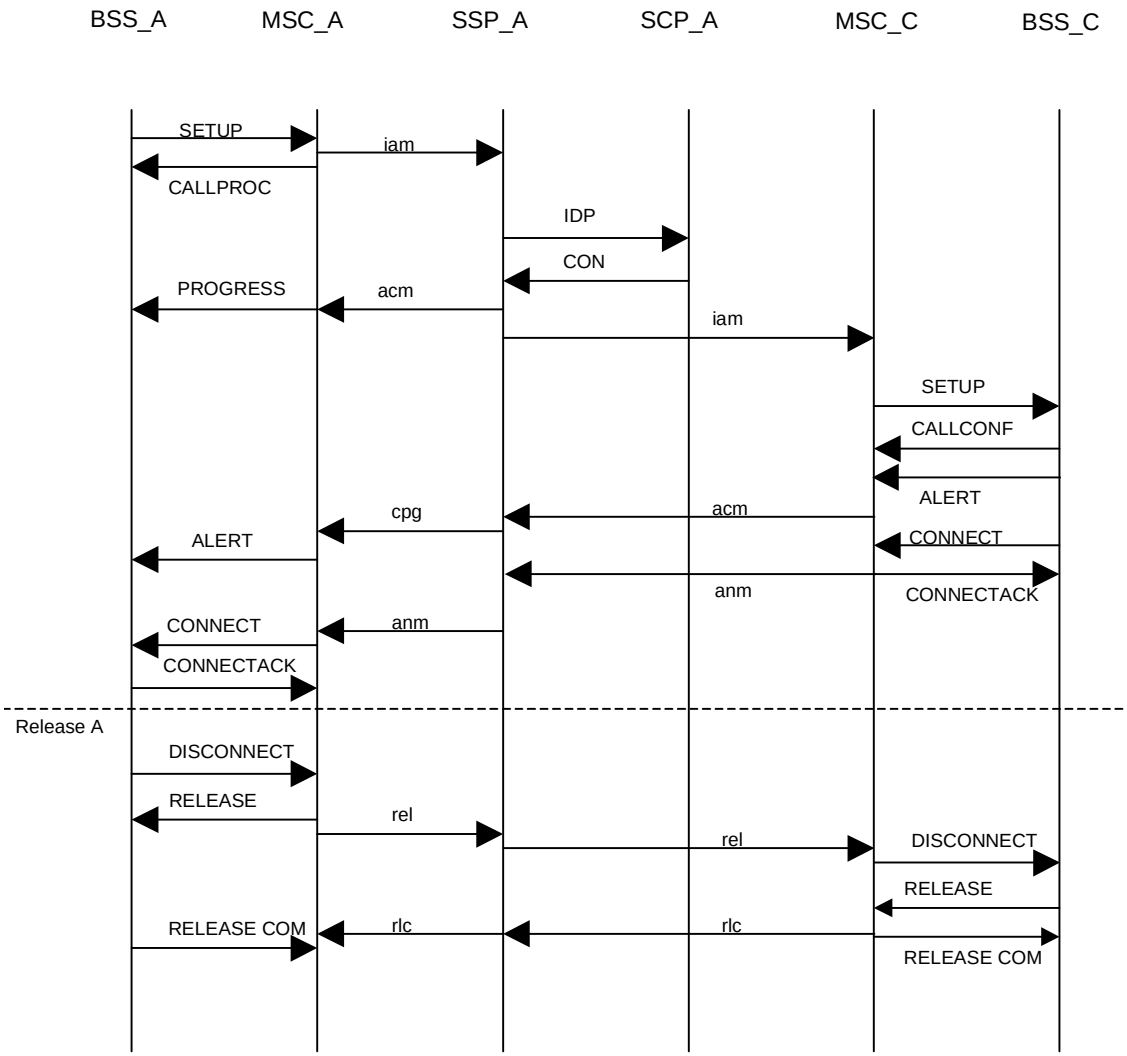


**Figure 38: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU;
Call forwarding unconditional activated by the GSM subscriber is suppressed,
if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators**

GG____xx NS CFB 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CFB. Call forwarding busy activated by the GSM subscriber is not performed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). The call is released using the appropriate cause in the REL message.	
PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

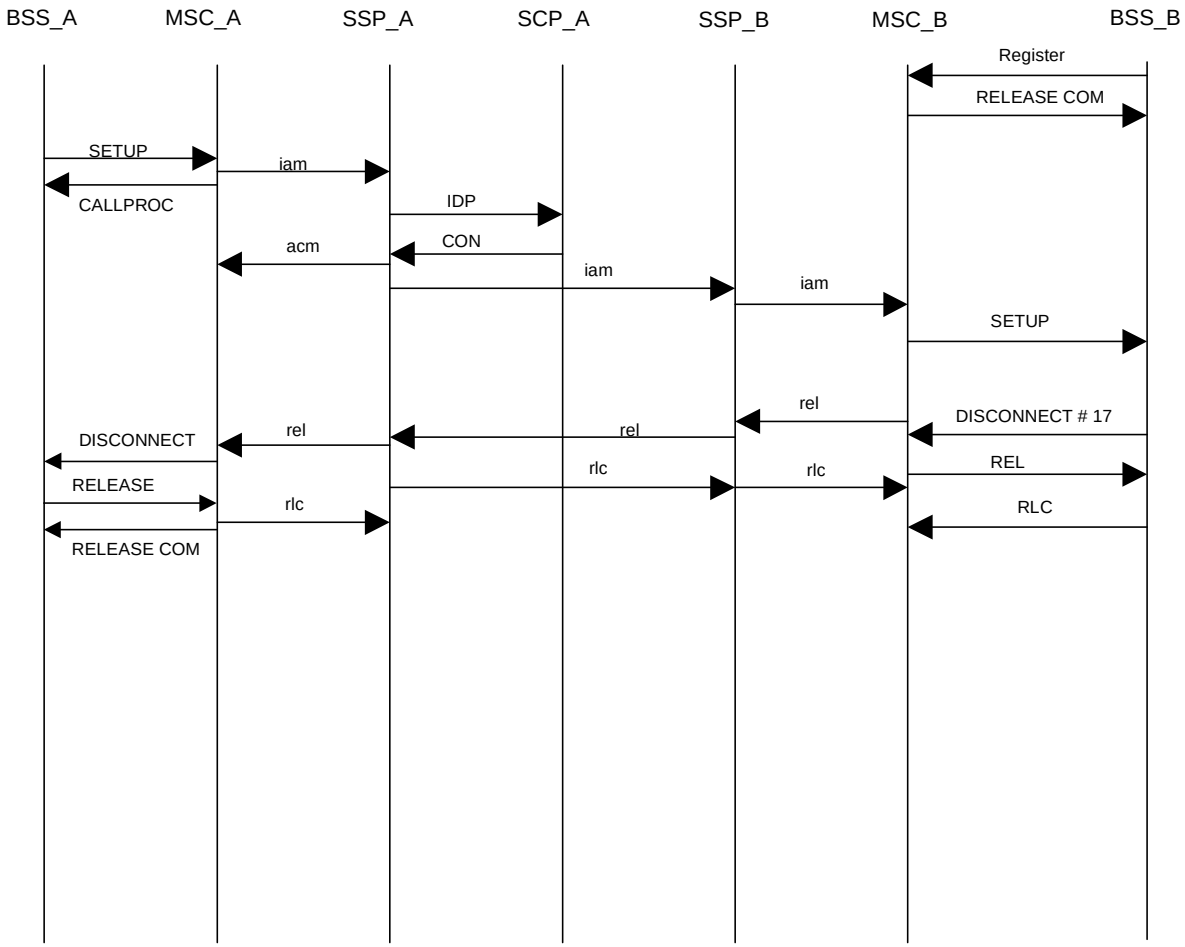


**Figure 39: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFB;
Call forwarding unconditional activated by the GSM subscriber is suppressed,
if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators**

GG____xx NS CFNR 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** **Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CFNR. Call forwarding on reply activated by the GSM subscriber is not performed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). Call offering to the subscriber continues.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG____xx NS CCBS 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CCBS	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated " accept CCBS service request (default)", is mapped to the value "CCBS possible" in the appropriate parameter in the REL message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "accept CCBS service request (default)", is mapped to the value " CCBS possible" in the appropriate parameter in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

GG____xx NS CCBS 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** TS 129 078 clause A.3
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CCBS	
GSM selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is **not** routed to the Called Party Number, but to a translated Number. If "reject CCBS service request" was received in the CAP serviceInteractionIndicator parameter (call completion treatment indicator) in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated", then in a received REL message a "CCBS possible" in the diagnostics field of the cause indicators is replaced with "CCBS not possible".	
PCO / PO **ISUP/CAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the CAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect Operation / Continue operation) indicated "reject CCBS service request", is mapped to the value "CCBS not possible " in the appropriate parameter in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **A/CAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE fixed network user rate: FNU_RATE (note). maximum number of traffic channels: No_TCH (note). air interface user rate: AIU_RATE (note). acceptable channel coding: TCH_FX_X (note). LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

7.2 Support of IN services - Fixed Networks - Mobile

7.2.1 IN configurations

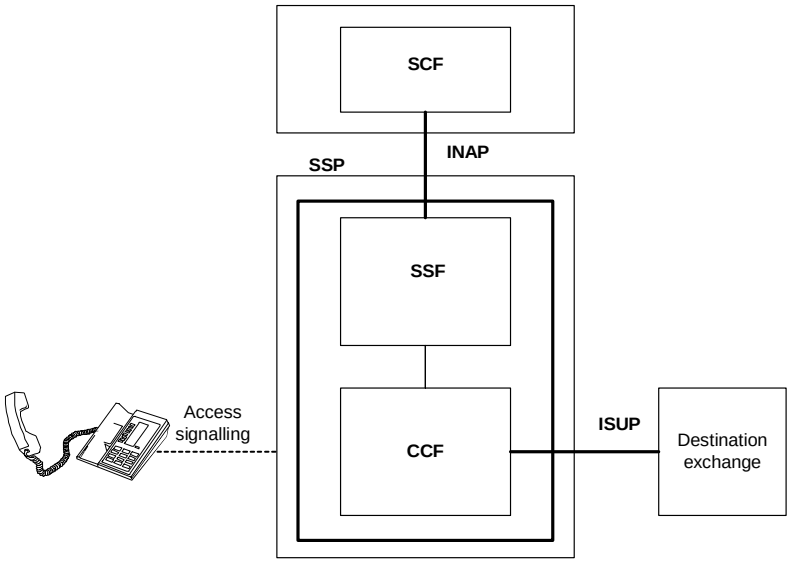


Figure 40: Outgoing case; Signalling configuration for IN call without SRF support

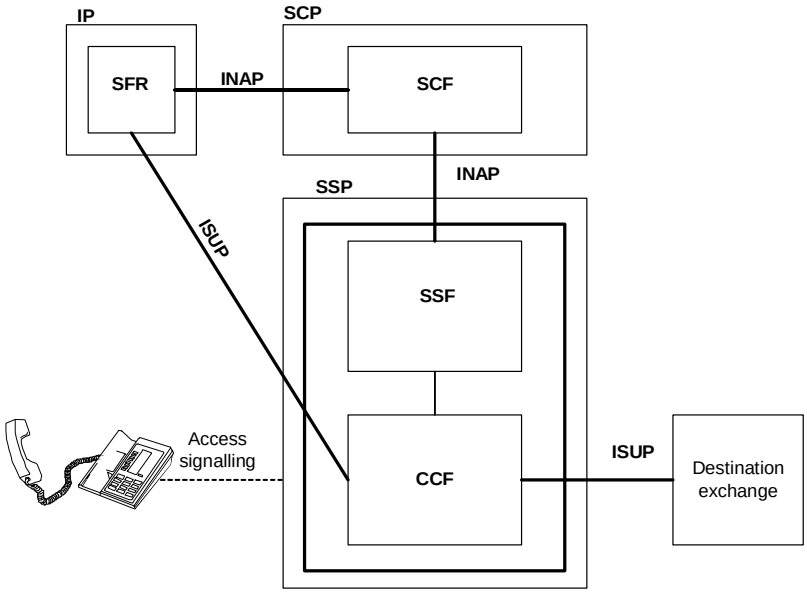


Figure 41: Outgoing case - External IP connected via ISUP; direct TCAP between SRF and SCF ("Assist" method)

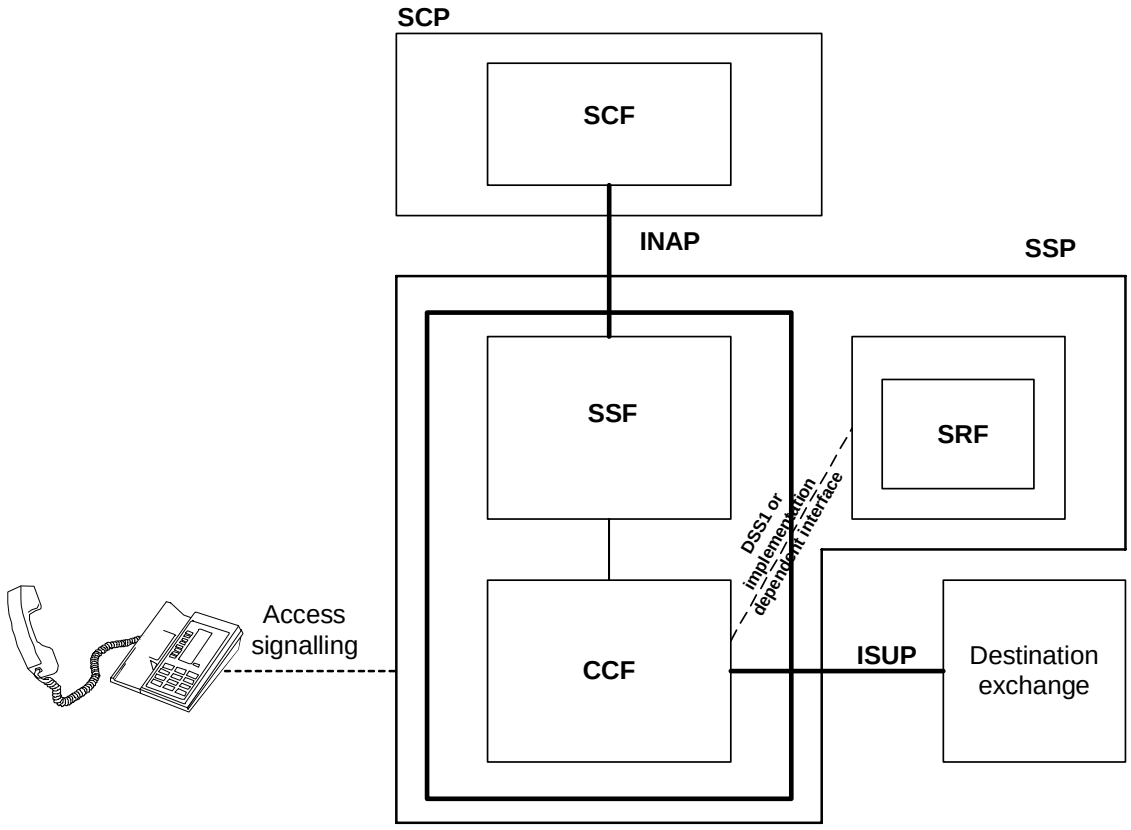


Figure 42: Outgoing case (Connection to integrated or external IP with SSP relay of IP operations)

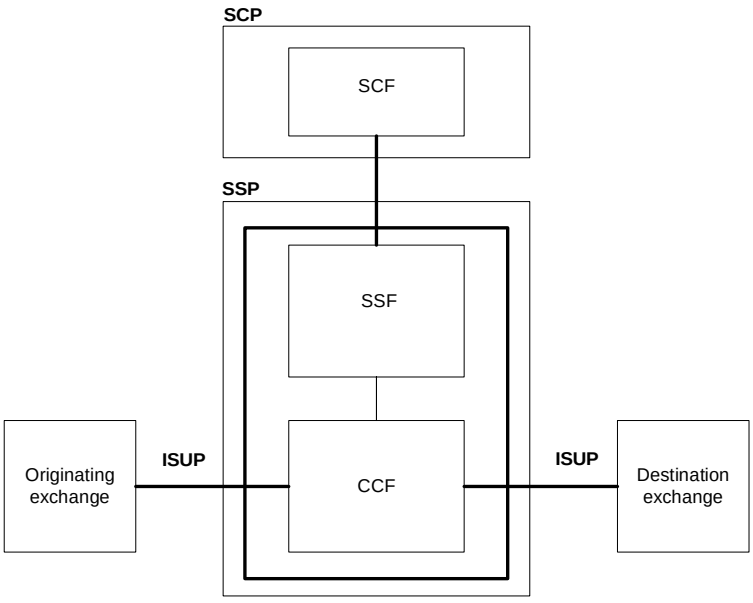
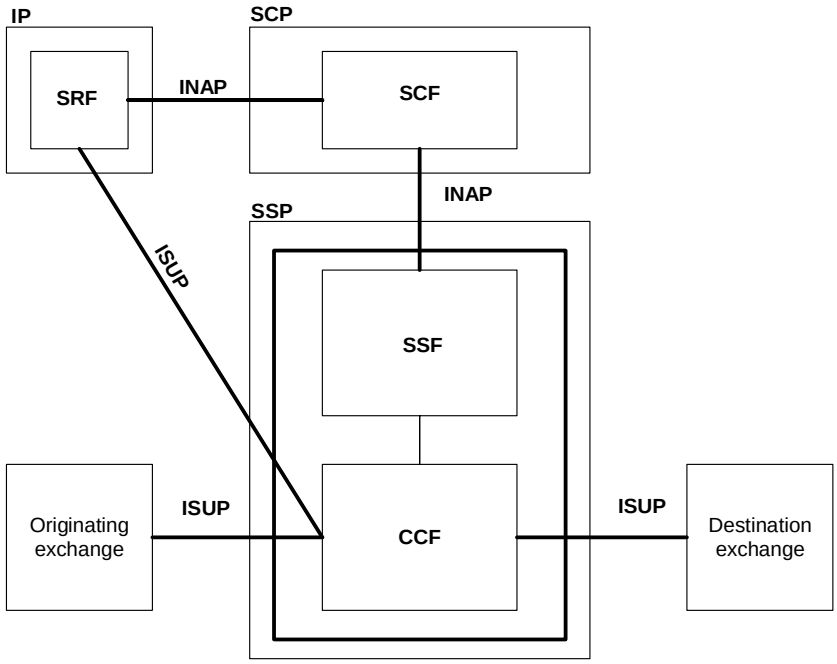


Figure 43: Terminating SSP - Signalling configuration for IN call without SRF support



NOTE: This method may be used in some networks. However, problems are identified regarding network integrity aspects and standardized solutions of the ISUP signalling for this type of interface.

Figure 44: Terminating SSP [External IP connected via ISUP; direct TCAP link between SRF and SCF ("Assist" method)]

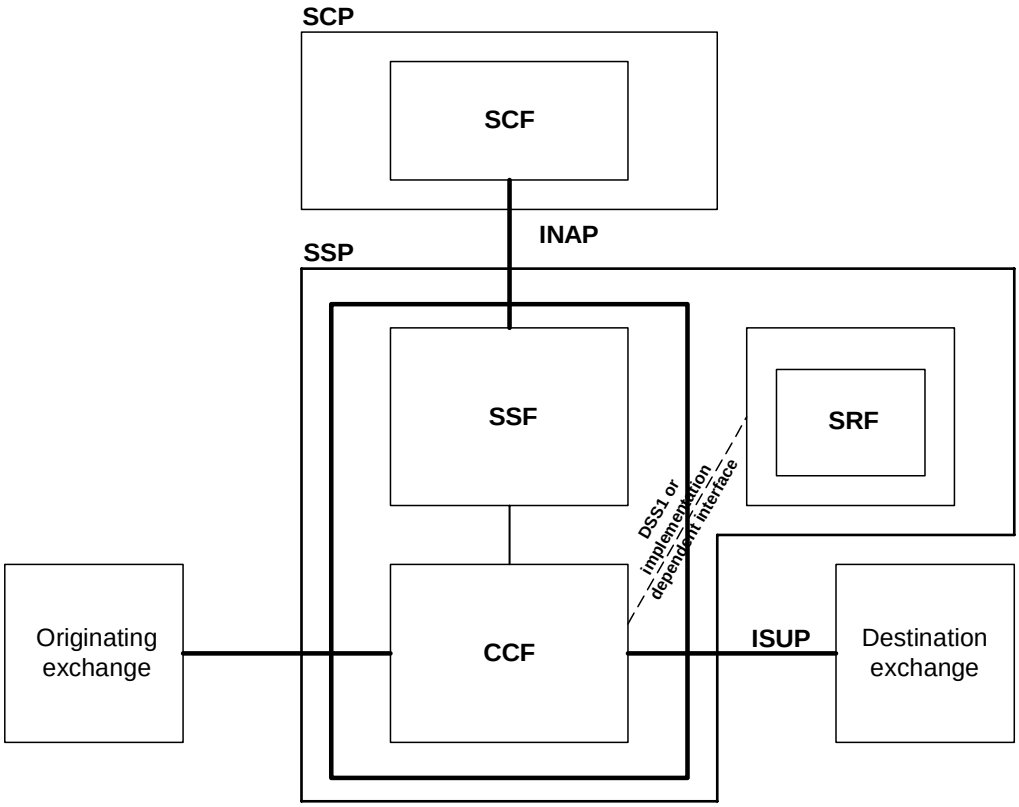


Figure 45: Terminating case (Connection to integrated or external IP with SSP relay of IP operations)

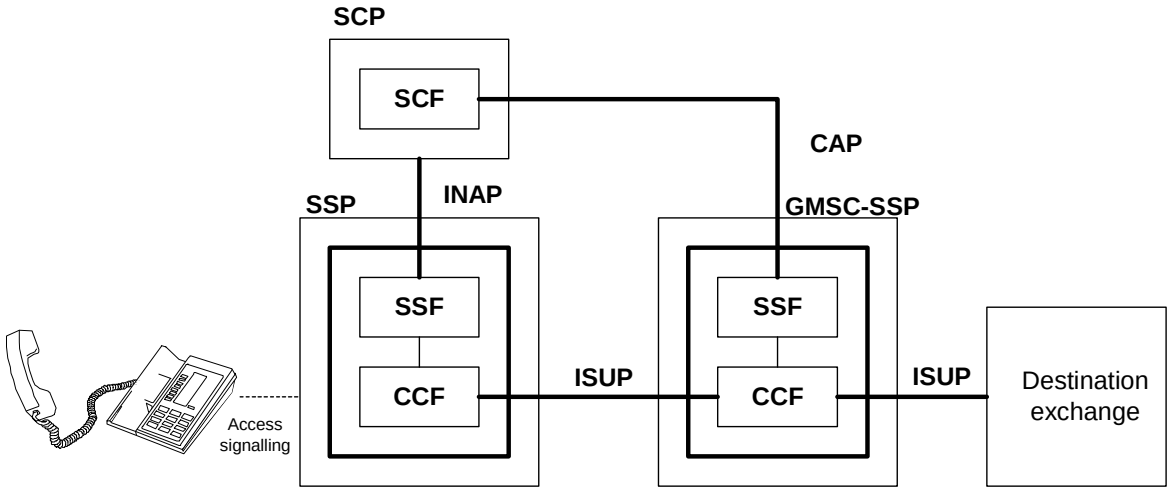


Figure 46: FMC originating case; Signalling configuration for IN call without SRF support

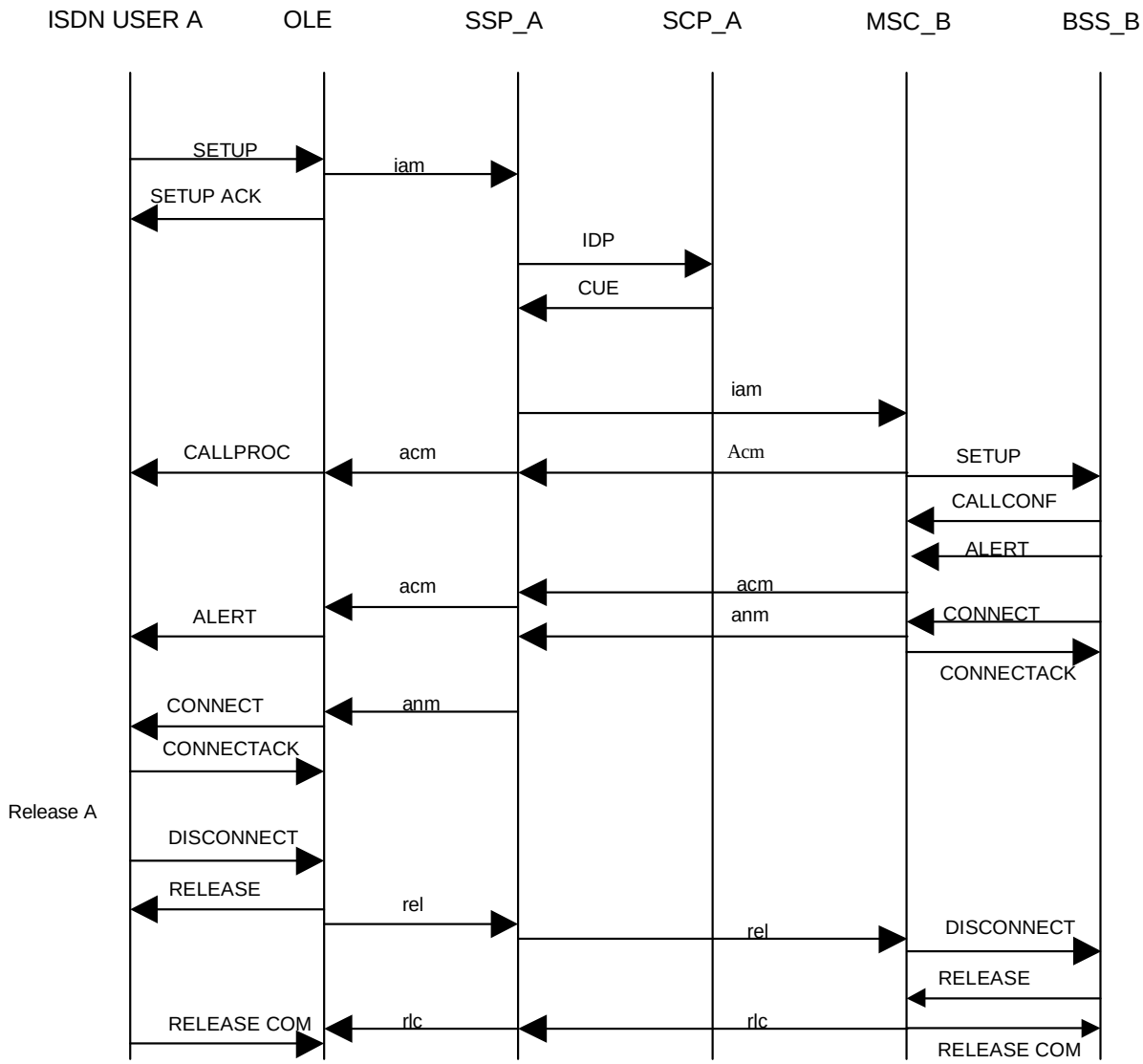
7.2.2 Test purposes for ISDN to GSM, Basic call

7.2.2.1 Successful

Successful

IG___xx N_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	Other ref.: EN 301 931-2 clause 14.3 Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.2
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number with a Continue operation. Parameters which were received in the IAM and are not replaced by parameters of the Continue operation are treated according to the normal procedures. Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Continue message** On receipt of a Continue operation from the SCP call processing is resumed. The SSP may modify signalling information received from the preceding exchange according to the capabilities used on the outgoing route. Signalling information that may be changed are nature of connection indicator and propagation delay counter. Other signalling information is passed on transparently, e.g. the access transport parameter, user service information, etc. The order of information elements carried in the access transport parameter received from the incoming exchange shall be retained. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	

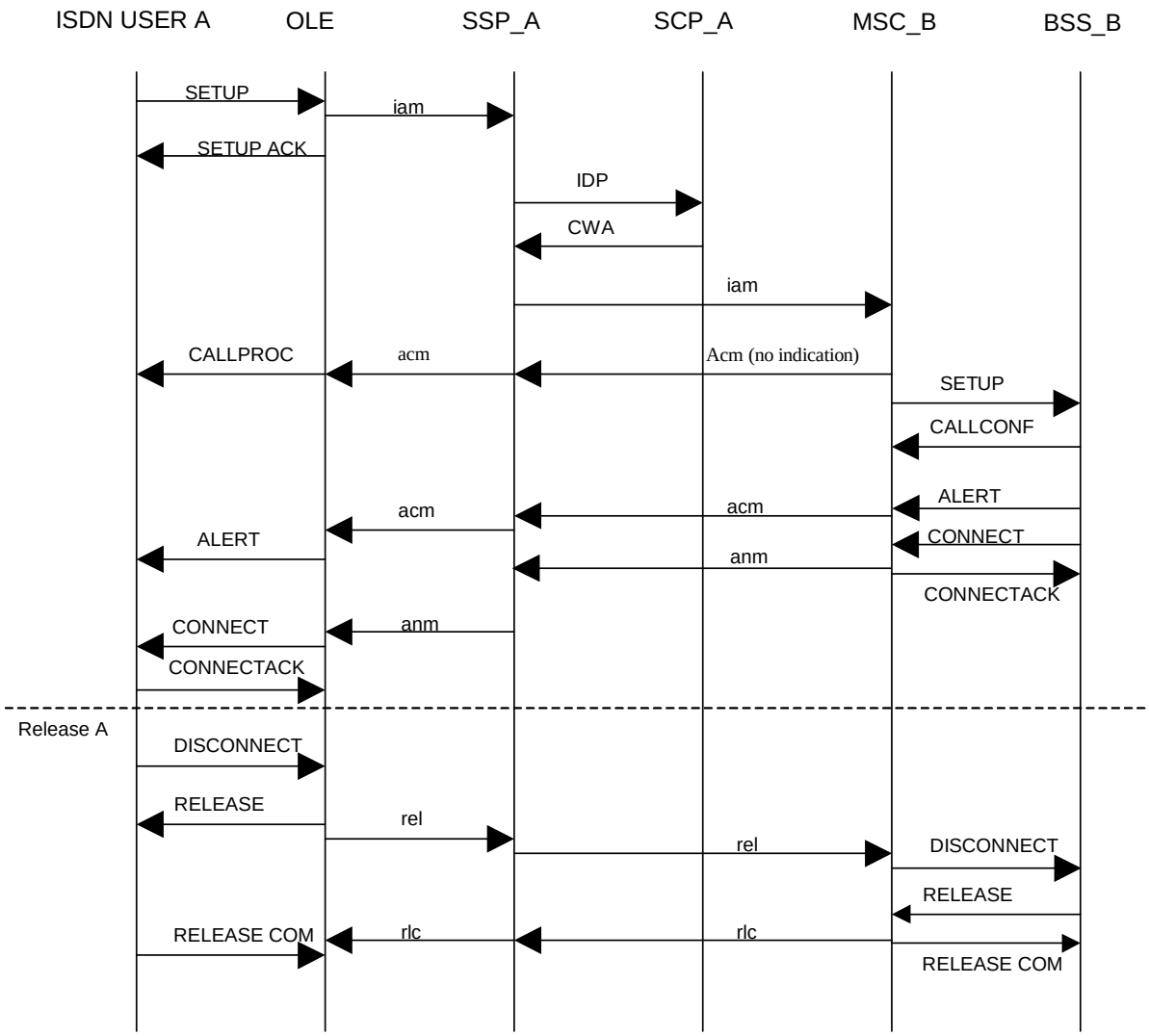
IG___xx N_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	Other ref.: EN 301 931-2 clause 14.3 Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.2
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 47: Number translation service flow with Continue Message operation

IG___xx N_ 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 129 078 St 3, Annex A	Other ref.: EN 301 931-2 clause 14.3 Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.3
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number with a ContinueWithArgument operation. Ensure that the parameter received in the ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo received from the SCP in the ContinueWithArgument operation will be sent in the IAM by the SSP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Continue message** On receipt of a ContinueWithArgument operation from the SCP, call processing is resumed and the call setup will be performed as described in 2.1.2.2/Q.764. Ensure that the CONTINUE_PAR_ID parameters received from the SCP in the ContinueWithArgument operation will be mapped in the IAM by the SSP. Parameters which were received in the IAM and are not replaced by parameters of the ContinueWithArgument operation are treated according to the normal procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	Interworking only described in Q.1601 for serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo. Mapping of all other optional parameters are not described (see EN 301 931-2)	

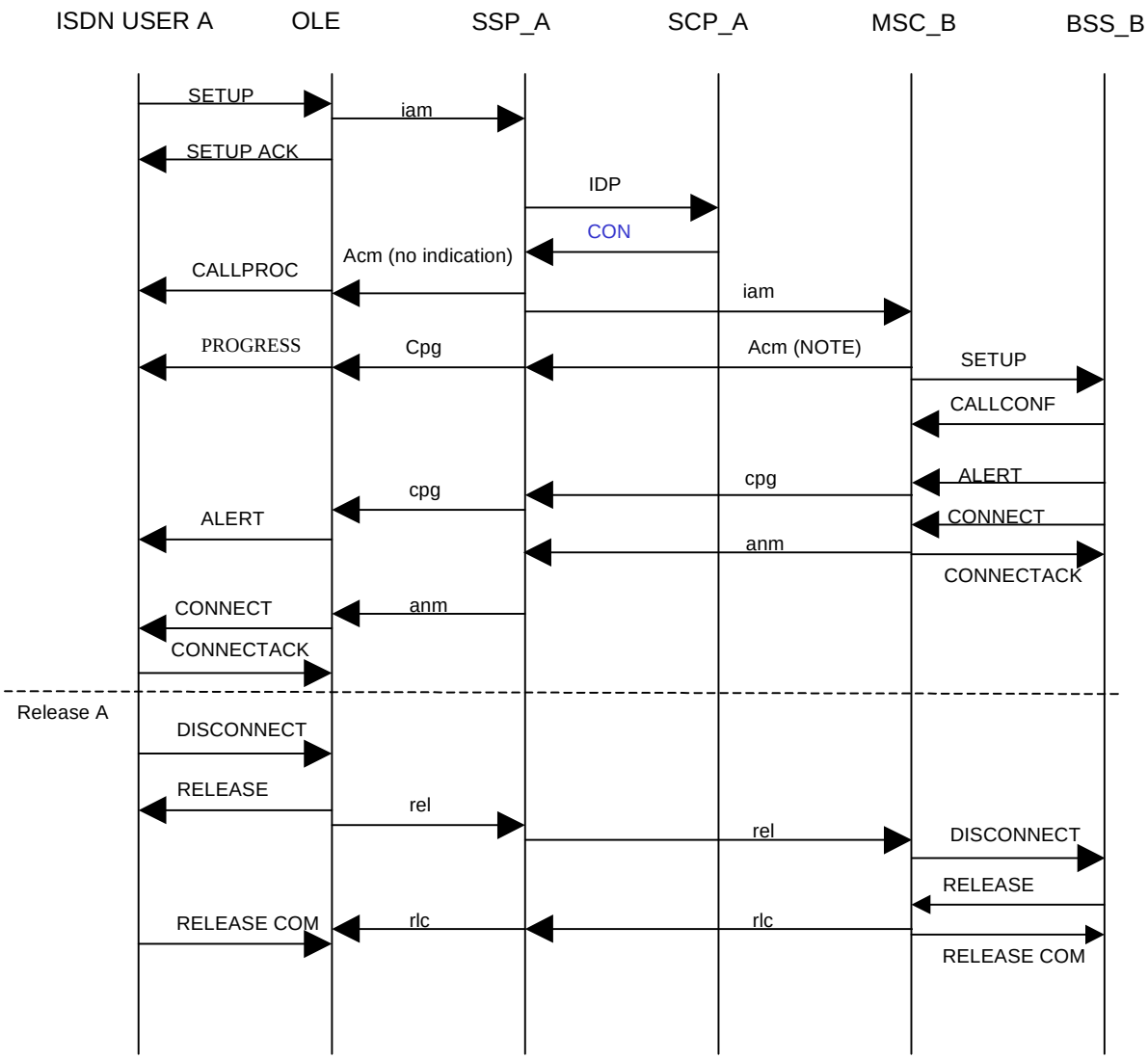


NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 48: Number translation service flow with a ContinueWithArgument operation

IG___xx N_ 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is routed to a translated Number with the Connect operation. For routing of the call the called party number is derived from the destinationRoutingAddress.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** (See mapping table, annex C). Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. The backward call indicators parameter in the ACM is encoded as defined in table 5. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	Initial Detection point Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG___SPN_03



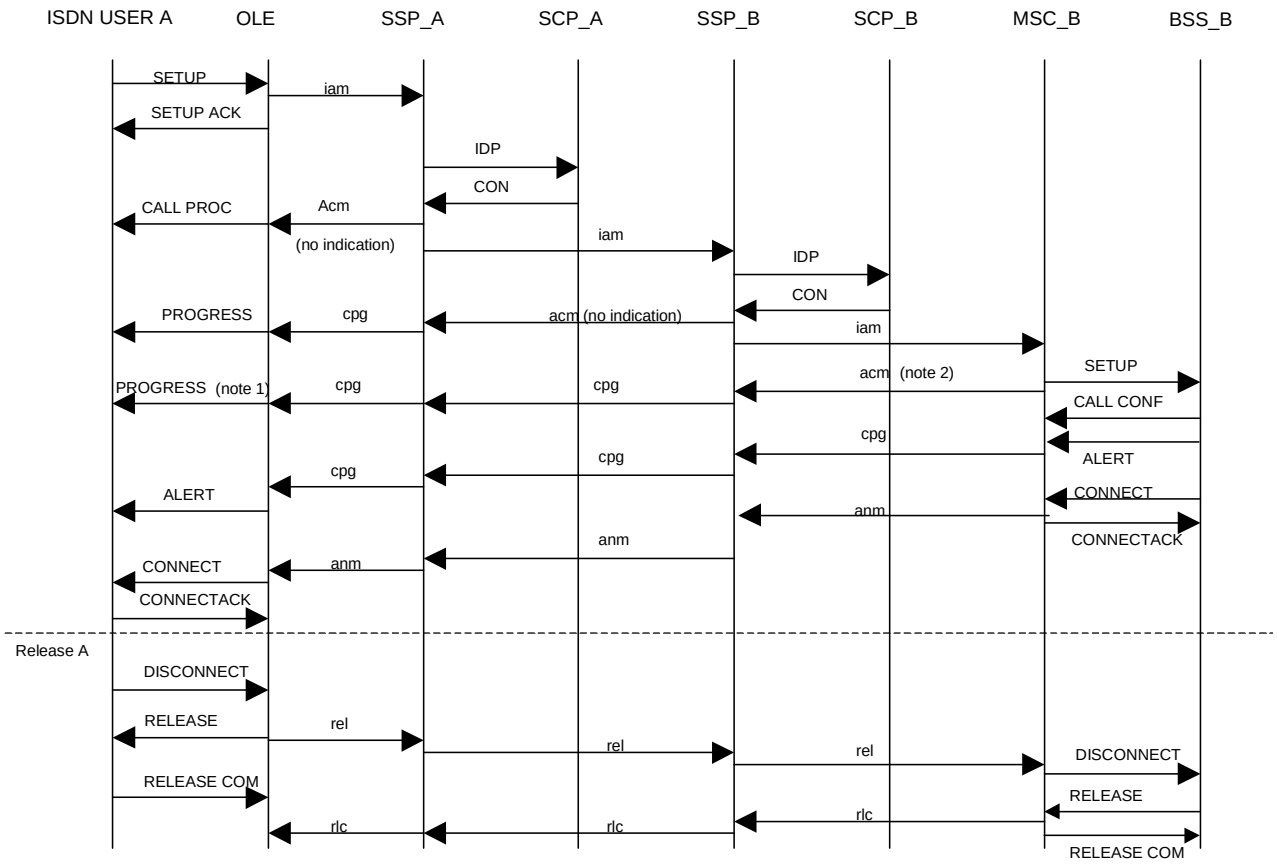
NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 49: Number translation service flow with the Connect operation

Table 5: Backward call indicators parameter in the ACM

Charge indicator:	See clause 10.1.1.1.2 (SendChargingInformation operation)
Called party's status indicator:	00 (no indication)
Called party's category:	00 (no indication)
End-to-end method indicator:	00 (no end-to-end method available)
Interworking indicator:	0 (no interworking encountered)
End-to-end information indicator:	0 (no end-to-end information available)
ISDN User Part indicator:	1 (ISDN User Part used all the way)
Holding indicator:	National matter
ISDN access indicator:	1 (terminating access ISDN)
Echo Control device indicator:	See clause 2.7.1.2.2/Q.764 [82]
SCCP method indicator:	00 (no indication)

IG___xx N_ 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.2
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number after the second stage Query.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point in IUT 1** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation in IUT 1** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Initial Detection point in IUT 2** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation in IUT 2** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT 1 and IUT 2 can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



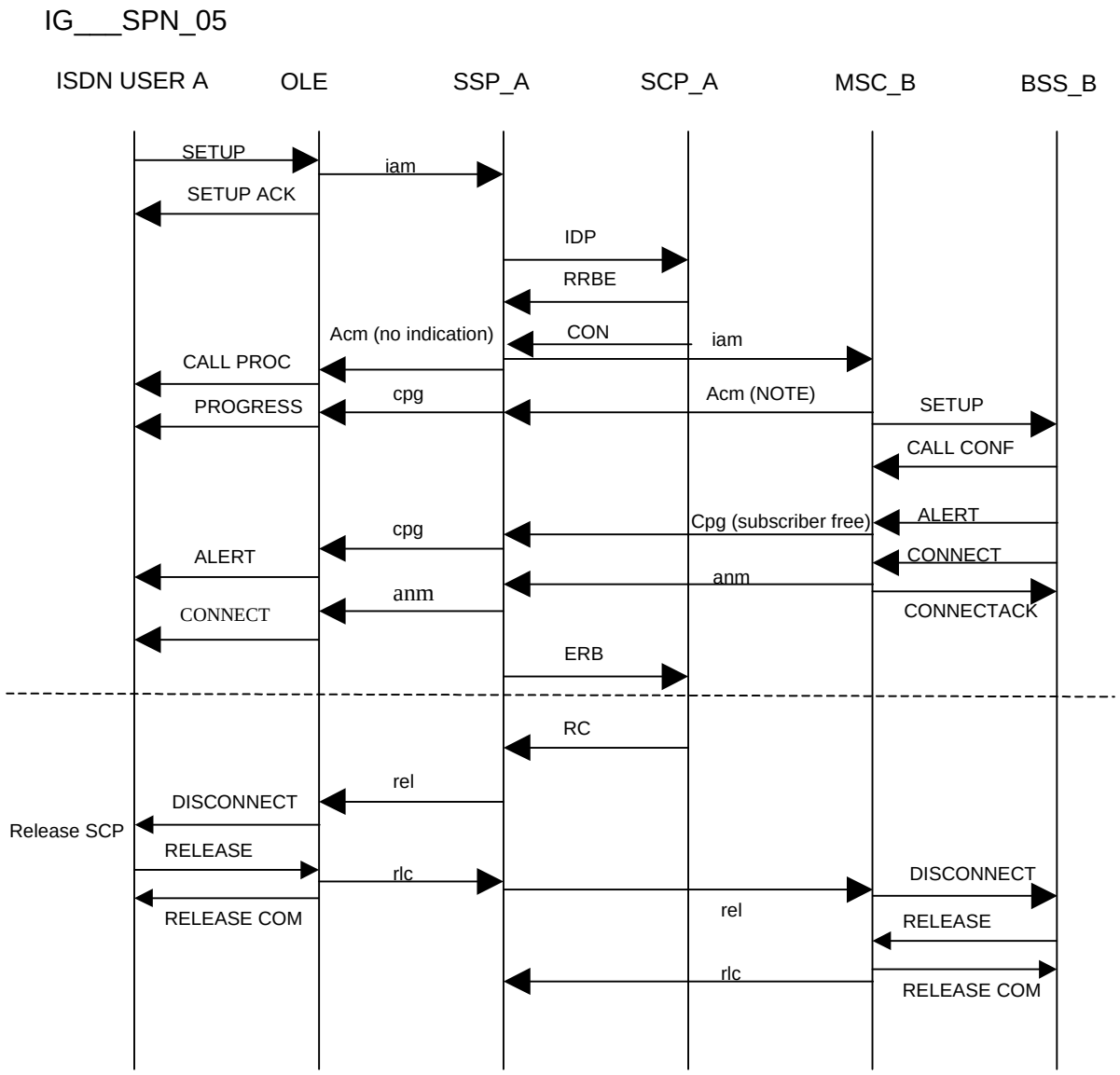
NOTE 1: Acording to Q.699 the mapping of the contents in the CPG is only relevant if the information received in the message is different compared to earlier information.
NOTE 2: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 50: Number translation service flow with the Connect operation and the second stage Query

Table 6: Sending and mapping of backward messages

Messages ⇒ Received or messages to be send respectively **⇓ Messages already sent**	**Call Proceeding**	**alerting**	**Connect**
Call Proceeding/ connect not sent	Call Proceeding	Alerting	Connect
Call Proceeding sent, connect not sent	Progress	Alerting	Connect

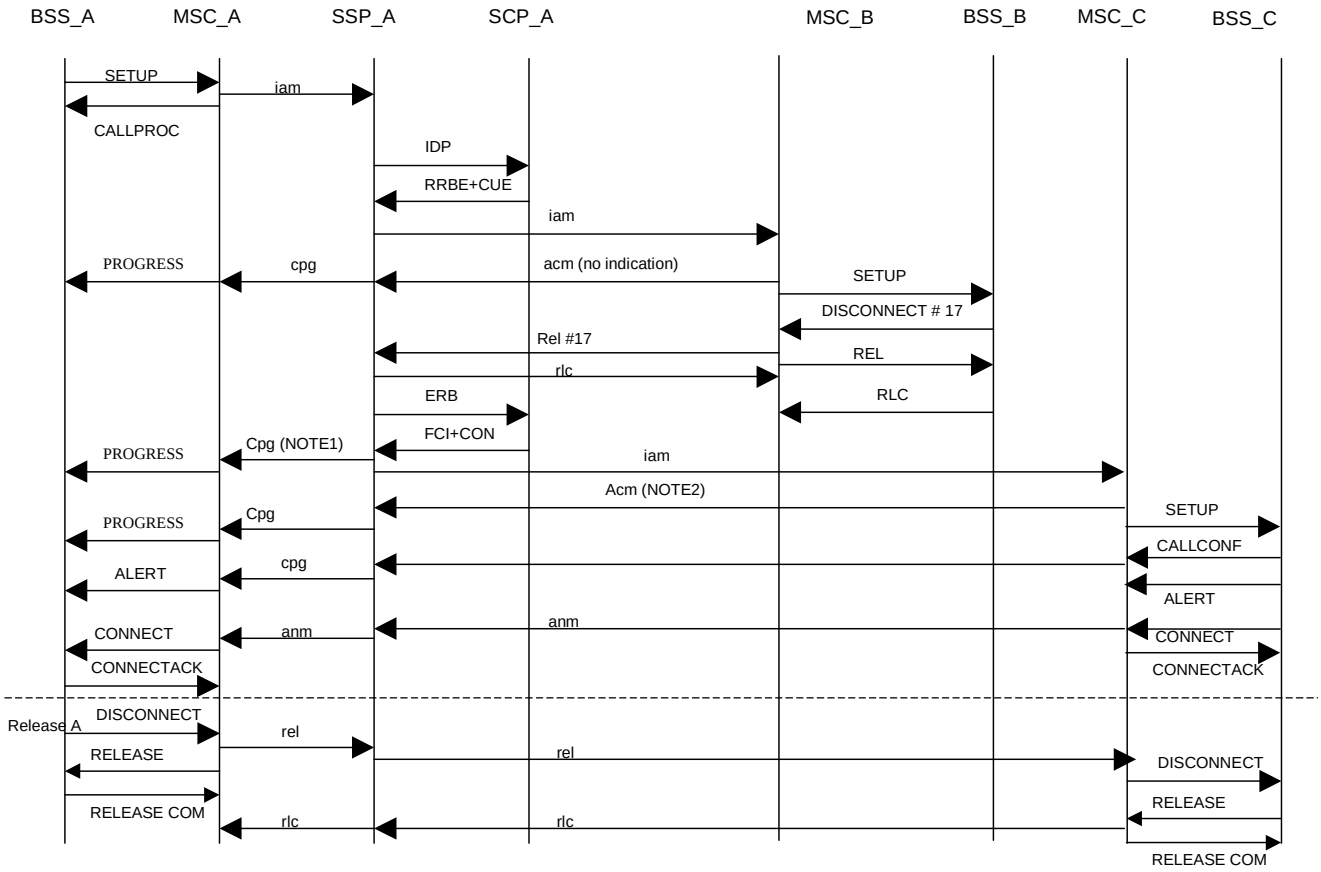
IG___xx N_ 05	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** EN 301 931-2 GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.4 Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. After the call establishment and the connection of 10 s with user B, the Call is released from the SCP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action. **Connect Operation** No action. **Sending of backward messages** No action. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the releaseCall Message and release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	Service logic The SCF alters the destination address. SCF sends RRBE ([O_Answer,notify], [O_Disc,interupted, legID=1], [O_Disc,interupted, legID=2]+CON. After reception of ERB (O_Answer) SCF starts a timer of length 10 s. SCF sends RC after expiration of this timer.	
Abbreviations:	RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event CUE: Continue ERB: Event Report BCSM RC: Release Call	



NOTE: The sending of an early ACM is optional.

Figure 51: Number translation service flow, call establishment and release procedure from the SCP

IG___xx N_ 06	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: EN 301 931-2 GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.5.2 Q.1601 clause10.1.1.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B which is "busy". The busy cause is received in the SSF and the Re-connection is triggered on EDP_Busy.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Continue Operation** No action **Release Operation** An REL with cause value # 17 message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Release Call Message and release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	**Service logic** The SCF alters the destination address and sends RRBE+CUE. When SCF has received ERB, the SCF alters the destination address and establishes a reconnection.	
Abbreviations:	RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event CUE: Continue ERB: Event Report BCSM FCI: Furnish Charging Info	

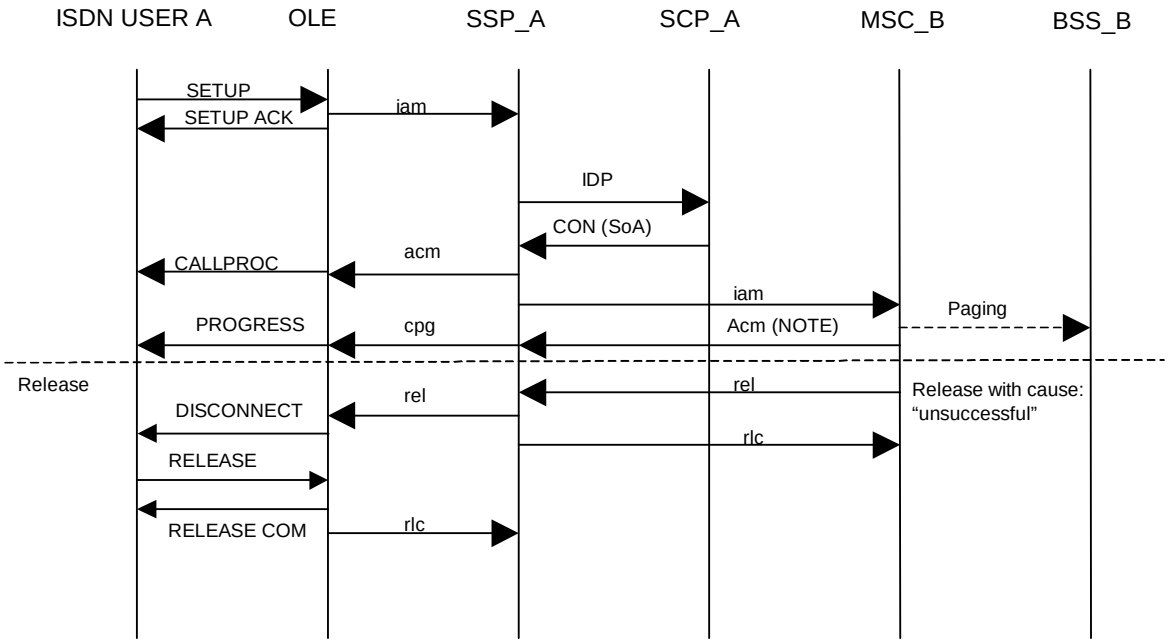


NOTE 1: The CPG message is optional.
NOTE 2: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 52: Number translation service flow, MS B which is located in the VPLMN(b) is "busy"

IG___xx N_ 07	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause10.1.1.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. SCP instructs in the Connect Operation the SSP to suppress announcements. Verify the utilization of the parameter SuppressionOfAnnocement.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** Verify the utilization of the parameter SuppressionOfAnnocement **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG___SPN_07

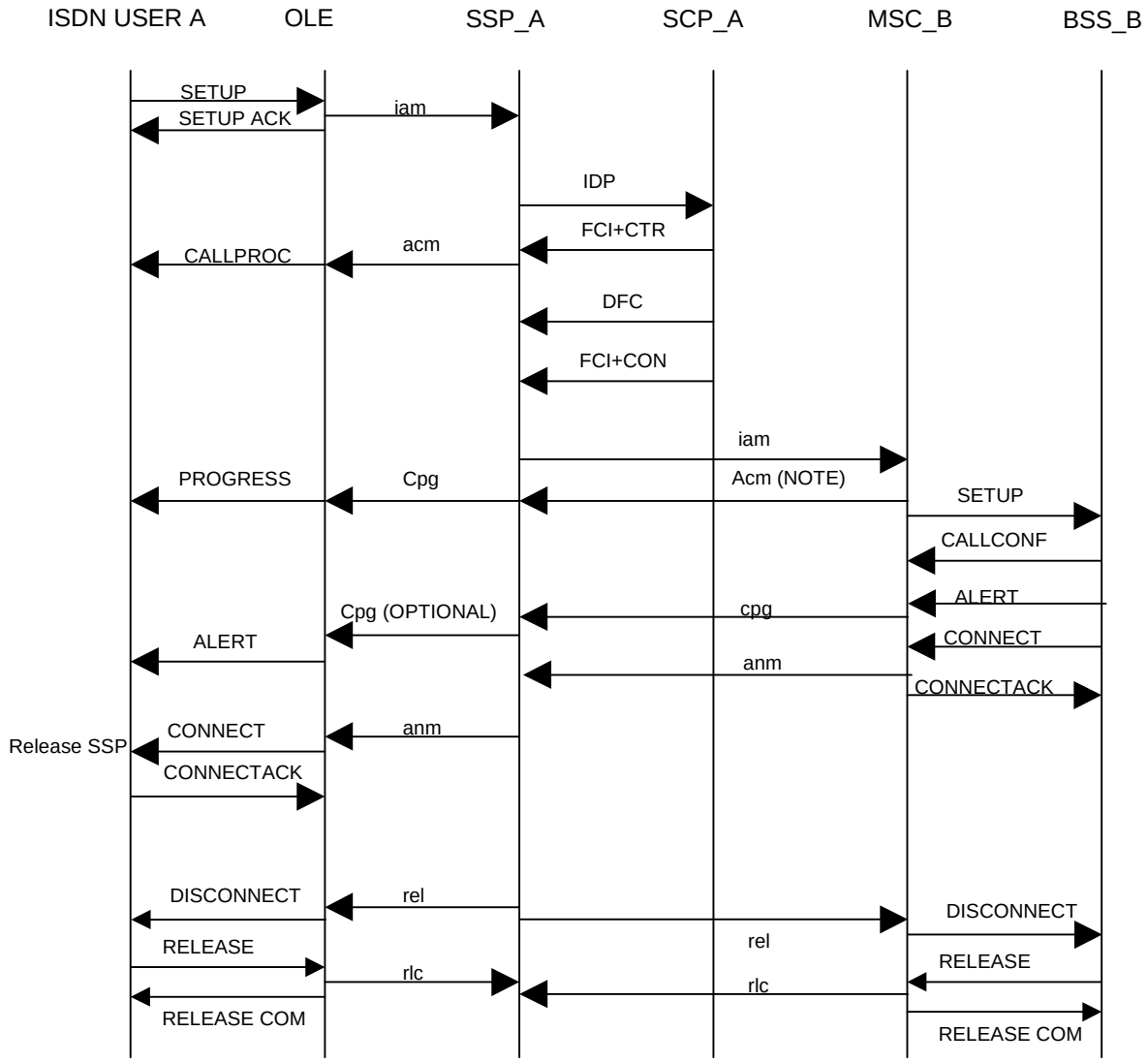


NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 53: Number translation service flow, SCP instructs VPLMN to suppress announcements in the CON Message

IG___xx N_ 08	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	Other ref.: Q.1601 clause10.1.1.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The Announcement is charged with a different value compared to the established call. Verify the utilization of the parameter Furnish Charging Info.	
PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action	
PCO / PO ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		
Abbreviations:	AC: ApplyCharging ACR: ApplyChargingReport CIReq: CallInformationRequest CIRep: CallInformationReport CTR: Connect to Resource ERB: Event Report BCSM FCI: Furnish Charging Info SCI: SendChargingInfo RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event RC: Release Call	

IG___SPN_08



NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 54: Number translation service flow, correct charging with a different value compared to the established call

7.2.2.2 Unsuccessful

Unsuccessful
Number translation services

GG___SP NU 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:**
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Unsuccessful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is released immediately and that no rerouting activity takes place if the SCP recognizes that a barred number is dialled.	
PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):	**Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):	**Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG___SPNU_01

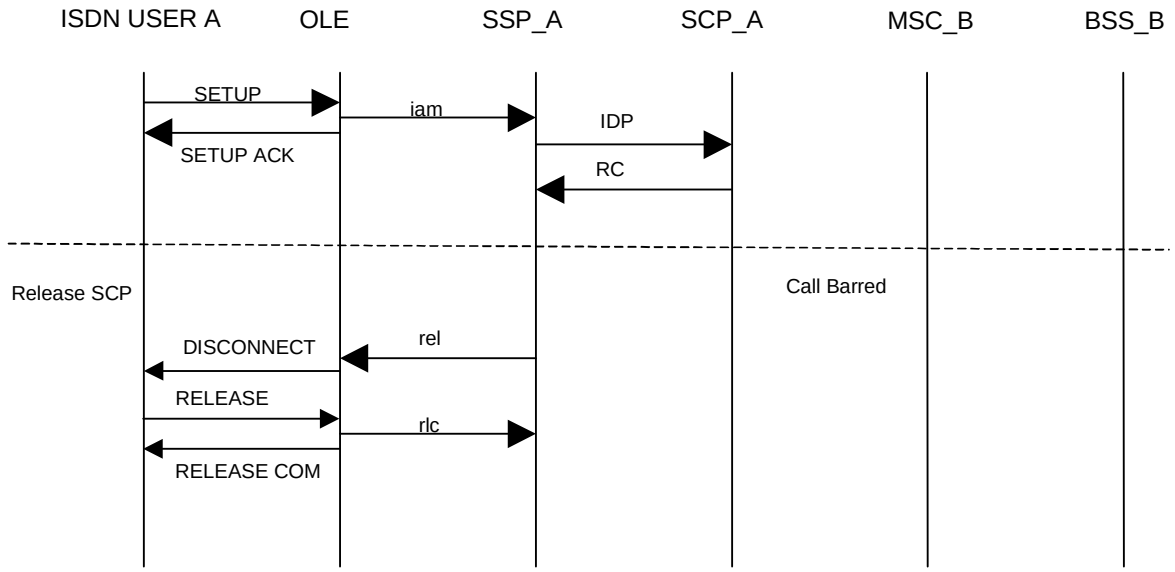


Figure 55: Unsuccessful number translation service flow, SCP recognizes that a barred number is dialled

Values for test purposes IG___xx NU 01	
VA_01	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	GSM-BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony

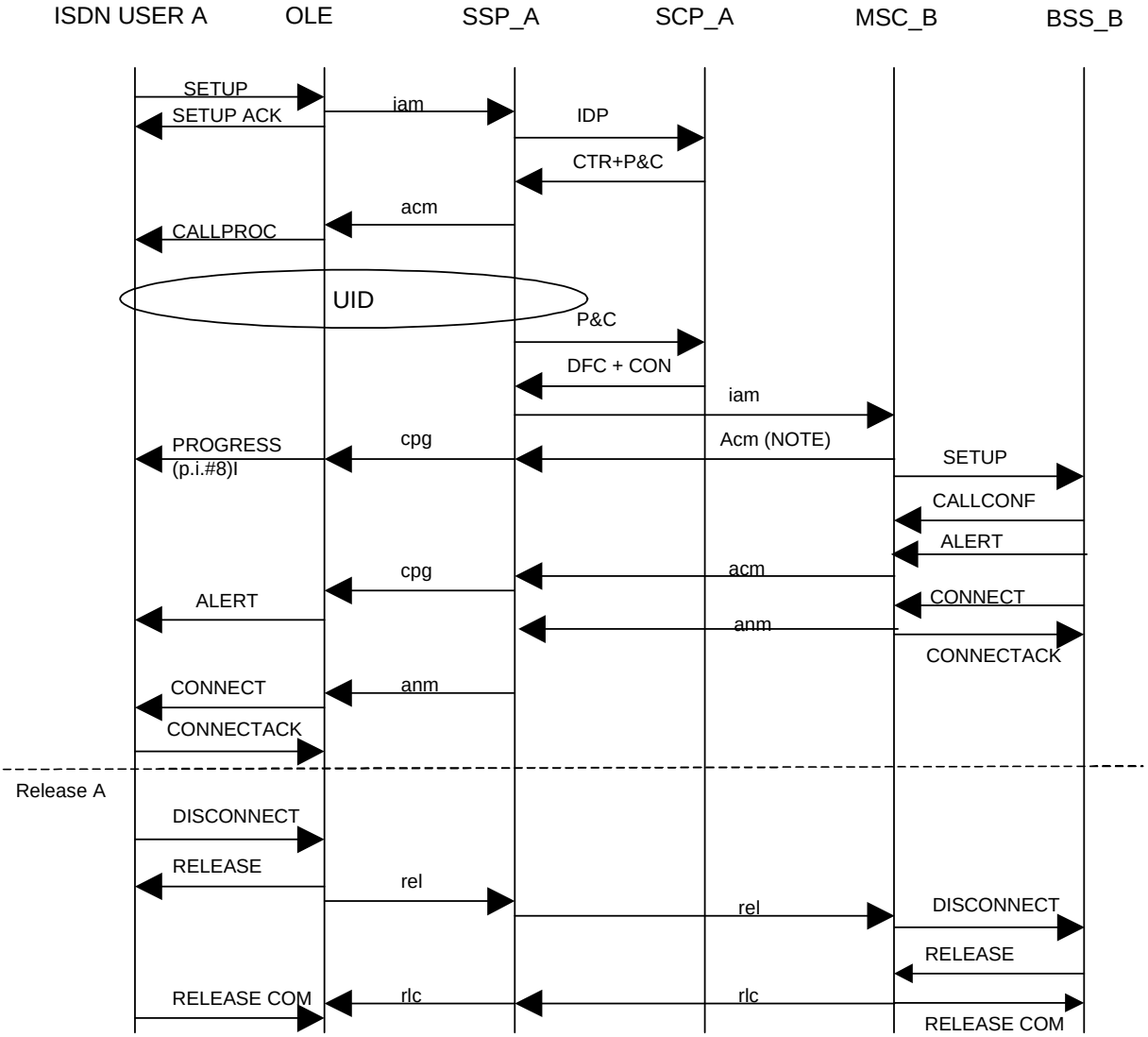
7.2.3 Services with user interactive dialogue

7.2.3.1 Successful

IG___xx I_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: Q.1601 clause 10.1.5
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE supports UID capabilities	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The UID (user interactive dialogue)is performed at the forwarding SC. After the UID the user is connected to the called party. The OLE supports UID capabilities.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **ConnectToResource** Verify that the IUT (SSP) is sending a ACM message with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available (p.i.#8) to the preceding exchange after receiving the **ConnectToResource** message (from the SCP). Depending on the contents of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo and capabilities of the preceding exchanges, the UID action indicators parameter may be included in the ACM: a) *Through-connection instruction* If the both way through-connect indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "required" and if an UID capability indicators parameter was received with bit A coded 1 (through-connection modification possible) in the IAM, then the UID action indicators parameter shall be included into the ACM message with bit A coded (through-connect in both directions). b) *T9 timer instruction* If the dialogue duration indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "long duration" and if an UID capability indicators parameter was received with bit B coded 1 (stopping of timer possible) in the IAM, then an UID action indicators parameter shall be included into the ACM with bit B coded 1 (stop or do not start T9). If backward messages have already been sent to preceding exchange, then instead of ACM a CPG message is sent. The CPG message shall contain the UID action indicators parameter as described above for the ACM message. Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) Verify that the IUT can successfully release the "through –connect in-band info" after receiving the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the IP. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	

IG___xx I_ 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: Q.1601 clause 10.1.5
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG___SPI_01



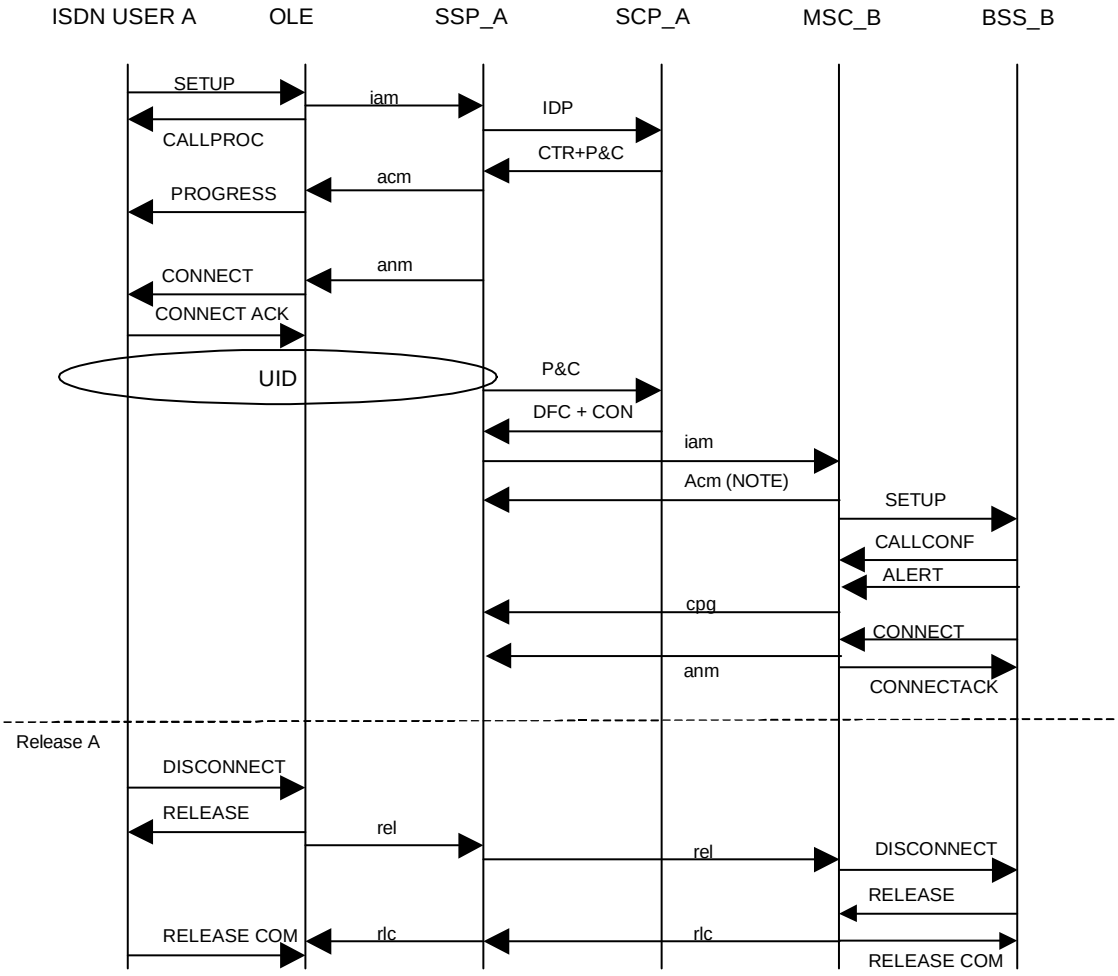
NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 56: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE supports UID capabilities

IG___xx I_ 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue /Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The UID (user interactive dialogue)is performed at the forwarding SC. After the UID the user is connected to the called party. The OLE does not support UID capabilities	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **ConnectToResource** Verify that the IUT (SSP) is sending a ACM message with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available (p.i.#8) or no indication. **Answer Message** When the IP answers, the sending of an ANM message depends on the following conditions: a) If the both way through-connect indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "required" and if a through-connection capability indicator set to "through-connection modification possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. b) If the dialogue duration indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "long duration" and if a T9 timer indicator set to "stopping of timer possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. If backward messages have already been sent to the preceding exchange, then instead of ANM a different message may be sent. NOTE – The sending of an ANM message may also be required, if a chargeable announcement is to be connected. However, charging aspects are outside the scope of this ITU-T Recommendation. Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) Verify that the IUT can successfully release the "through –connect in-band info" after receiving the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the IP. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	

IG___xx I_ 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG___SPI_02



NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 57: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities

IG___xx I_ 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: Q.1601; clauses 10.1.1.1.1.1 and 10.1.5.2.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. On receipt of the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation from the SCP a connection to an external IP will be established. After the UID the user is connected to the called party.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Establish Temporary Connection** On receipt of the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation from the SCP a connection to an external IP will be established, if the TMR value received in the IAM message is set to either "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred". The IAM message for setup of the temporary connection is newly generated as in an originating local exchange. For routing of the call the called party number is derived from the assistingSSPIPRoutingAddress. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the parameters received in the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation to parameters sent in the IAM message in table 7. Except the called party number parameter the remaining mandatory parameters of the IAM message are set as defined in Table 7. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message to a RELEASE message on the ISUP. On sending of the IAM an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange encoded as described in Q.1601 clause 10.1.1. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the SRF. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. The REL message sent in forward direction contains cause value #31. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
GSM parameter values orign.:	GSM-BC GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	

IG___xx I_ 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: Q.1601; clauses 10.1.1.1.1.1 and 10.1.5.2.1.1.1
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

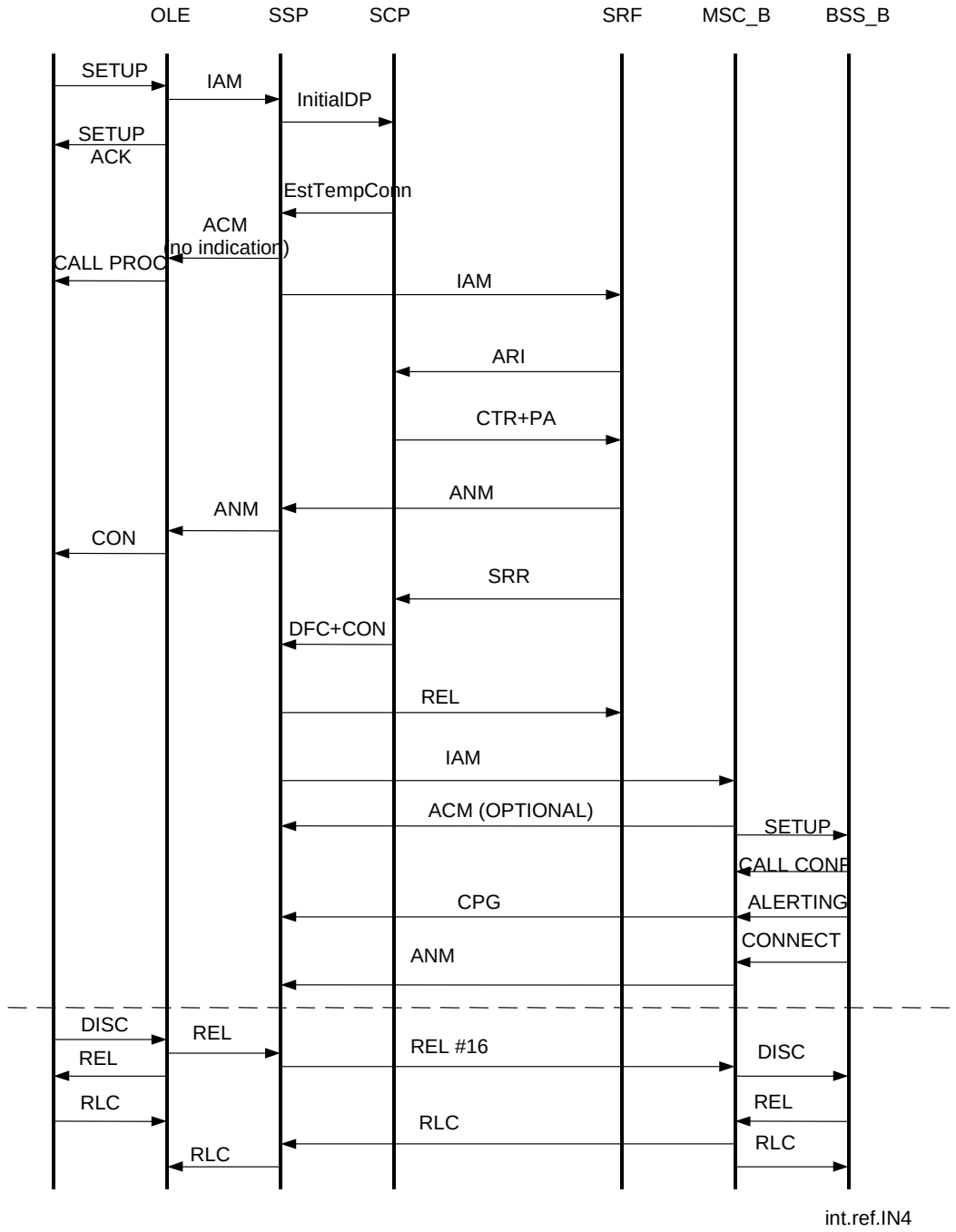


Figure 58: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP. On receipt of the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation from the SCP a connection to an external IP will be established

Table 7: Mapping of parameters from EstablishTemporaryConnection to IAM

INAP operation EstablishTemporaryConnection (Note)	ISUP message IAM
AssistingSSPIPRoutingAddress	Called party number
ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo	See clause 10.1.1.1.1.4 (Mapping of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo)
CorrelationID	Correlation id
ScfID	SCF id
NOTE: Optional parameters may be absent, i.e. they are only mapped, if received.	

Table 8: Mandatory parameters of the IAM message

a) Nature of connection indicators:	
Satellite indicator:	set as in an OLE
Continuity check indicator:	set as in an OLE
Echo control device indicator:	set as in an OLE
b) Forward call indicators:	
National/international call indicator:	set as in an OLE
End-to-end method indicator:	00 (no end-to-end method available)
Interworking indicator:	0 (no interworking encountered)
End-to-end information indicator:	0 (no end-to-end information available)
ISDN user part indicator:	1 (ISDN user part used all the way)
ISDN user part preference indicator:	10 (ISDN user part required all the way)
ISDN access indicator:	0 (originating access non-ISDN)
SCCP method indicator:	00 (no indication)
c) Calling party's category:	
	00001010 (ordinary subscriber).
d) Transmission medium requirement:	
	00000011 (3,1 kHz audio).

IG___xx I_ 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.**: Q.1601 clause 10.1.5
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Services with user interactive dialogue /Successful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in assisting SSP	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Services with user interactive dialogue	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The call will be routed to an IP, an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF. After the UID the call is released from the SCP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**AssistRequestInstructions operation** If an IAM is received in a SSP and the call is recognized as a call which is to be routed to an IP, an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF. The mapping of parameters is shown in table 8. **ConnectToResource operation** When the IP answers, the sending of an ANM message depends on the following conditions: a) If the both way through-connect indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "required" and if a through-connection capability indicator set to "through-connection modification possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. b) If the dialogue duration indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "long duration" and if a T9 timer indicator set to "stopping of timer possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. If backward messages have already been sent to the preceding exchange, then instead of ANM a different message may be sent. NOTE: The sending of an ANM message may also be required, if a chargeable announcement is to be connected. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

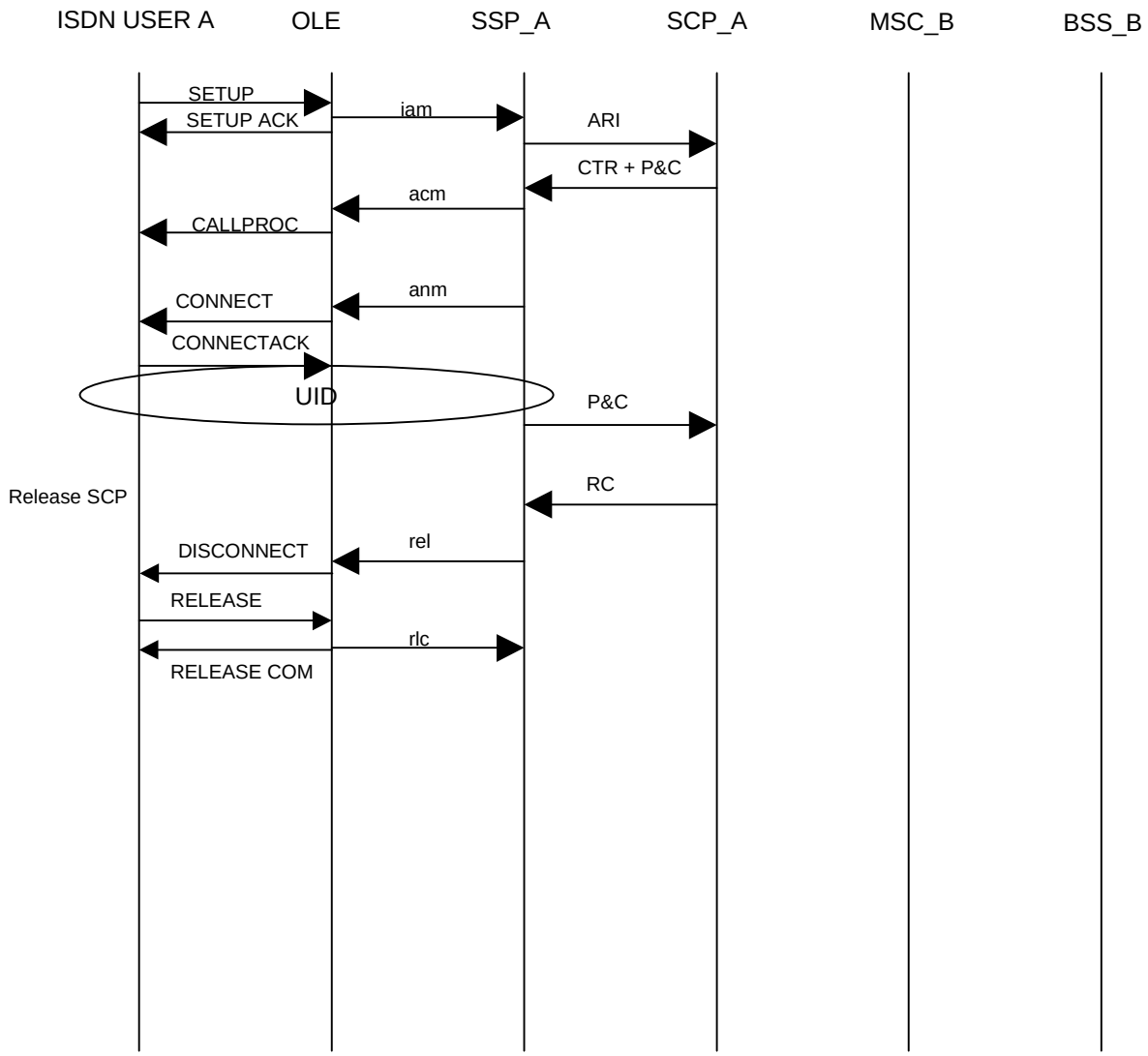


Figure 59: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP; an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF

Table 9: Mapping of parameters from IAM to AssistRequestInstruction

ISUP message IAM	INAP operation AssistRequestInstruction
Correlation id	CorrelationID

Values for test purposes IG___xx I_ 01 to IG___xx I_ 04	
VA_01	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	GSM-BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony

Table 10: Sending of backward messages - ISUP

Message received or message to be sent, respectively → **↓ Messages already sent**	**ACM**	**CPG "alerting" or "in-band information or an ..."**	**CPG "progress"**	**CON**	**ANM**
ACM/CON not sent	ACM (note 1)	Not relevant	Not relevant	CON (note 1)	Not relevant
ACM sent, ANM not sent	CPG (Note 1)	CPG	CPG	ANM (note 1)	ANM
ANM/CON sent for previous connection, but ANM/CON not received for actual connection	CPG "progress" (notes 1 and 2)	CPG "progress" (note 2)	CPG "progress"	CPG "progress" (notes 1 and 2)	CPG "progress" (note 2)
ANM/CON sent for previous connection and ANM/CON received for actual connection	Not relevant	Not relevant	CPG "progress"	Not relevant	Not relevant
NOTE 1: If a serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter was provided in the INAP operation, this message carries the corresponding ISUP parameters, if applicable. NOTE 2: An originating local exchange will discard this CPG message since no generic notification parameter is contained in the message.					

7.2.3.2 Unsuccessful

Unsuccessful
Services with user interactive dialogue

IG___xx IU 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5.1.1.1.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Unsuccessful	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that on receipt of the ConnectToResource operation the call is released using the cause value #65 if other TMR values received in the IAM message, than "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred" are received.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

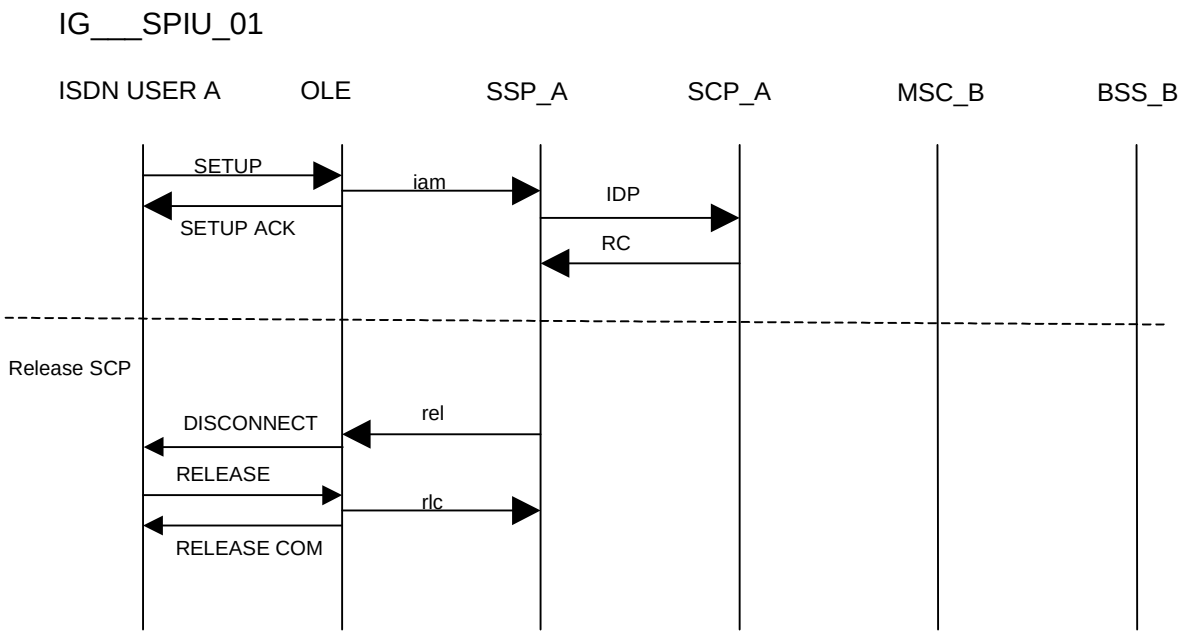
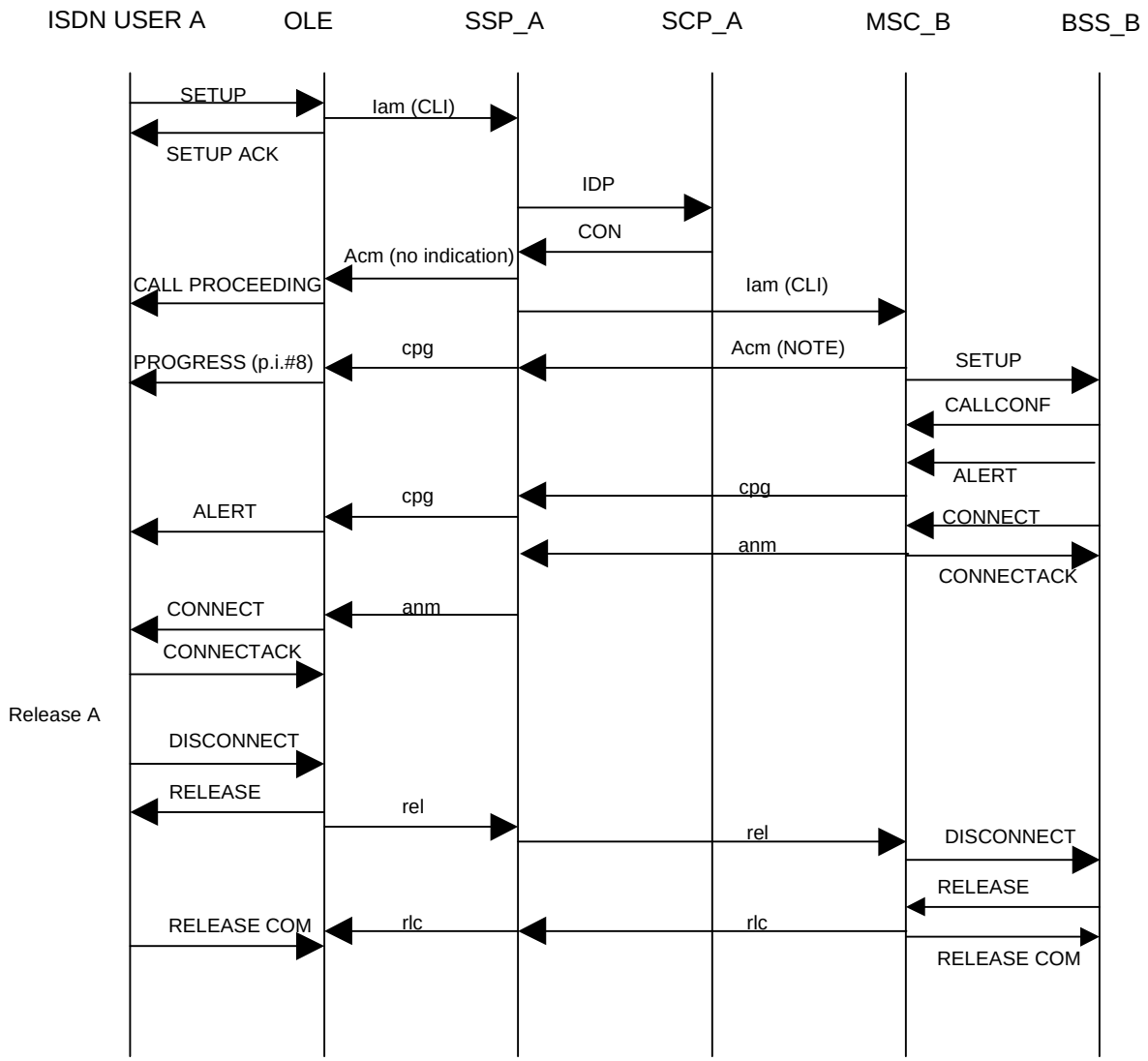


Figure 60: Unsuccessful user interactive dialogue service, call is released using the cause value #65 if other TMR values received in the IAM message than "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred" are received

7.2.4 Supplementary Services

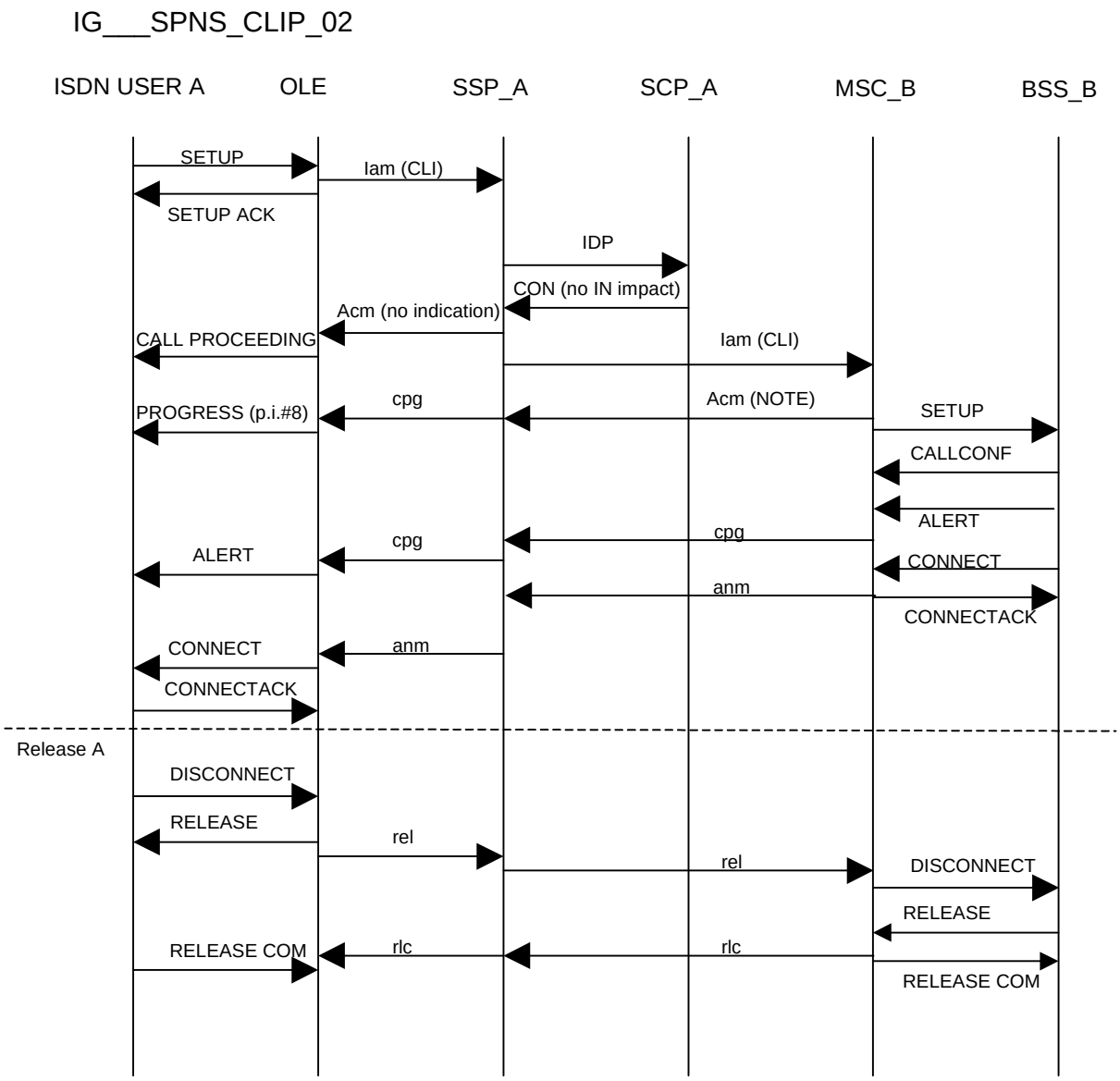
IG____xx NS CLIP 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	Other ref.: Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that the Calling party number and the Generic Number provided by the OLE, are correctly delivered to the called (served) user if no callingPartyNumber or genericNumber has been received in the Connect operation.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM IE Calling party number and Generic number to the InitialDP parameters callingPartyNumber and genericNumber. No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** No callingPartyNumber or genericNumber has been received in the Connect operation **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 61: Number translation services; Supplementary Services; CLIP

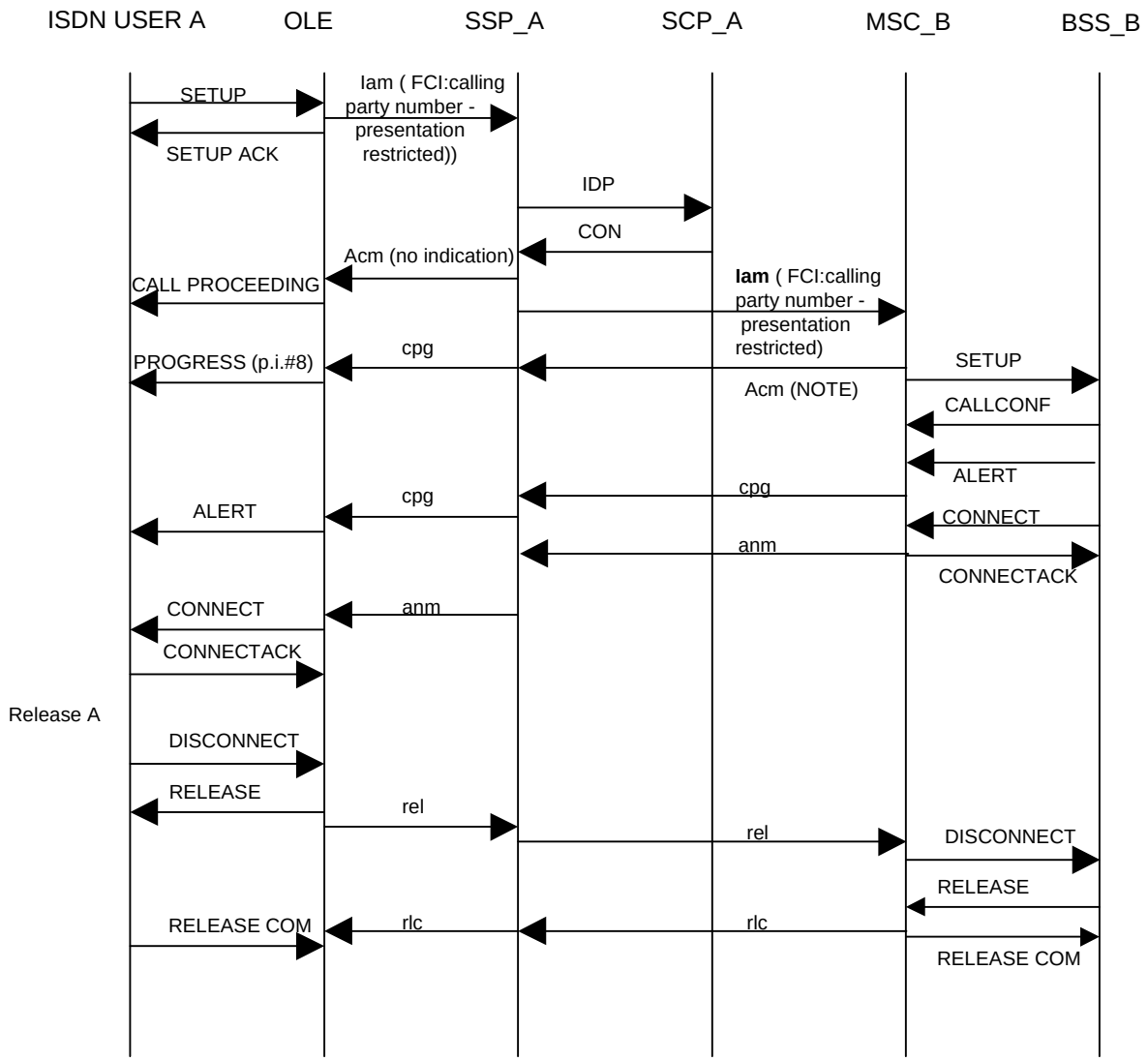
IG____xx NS CLIP 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3 TS 129 078 clause A.3	Other ref.: EN 301 931-2 clause 12.137 (IN CS 3) Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ callingPartyRestrictionIndicator)** to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter. The Calling party number provided by the OLE is correctly delivered to the called (served) user.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 62: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CLIP, "no IN impact" parameter was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

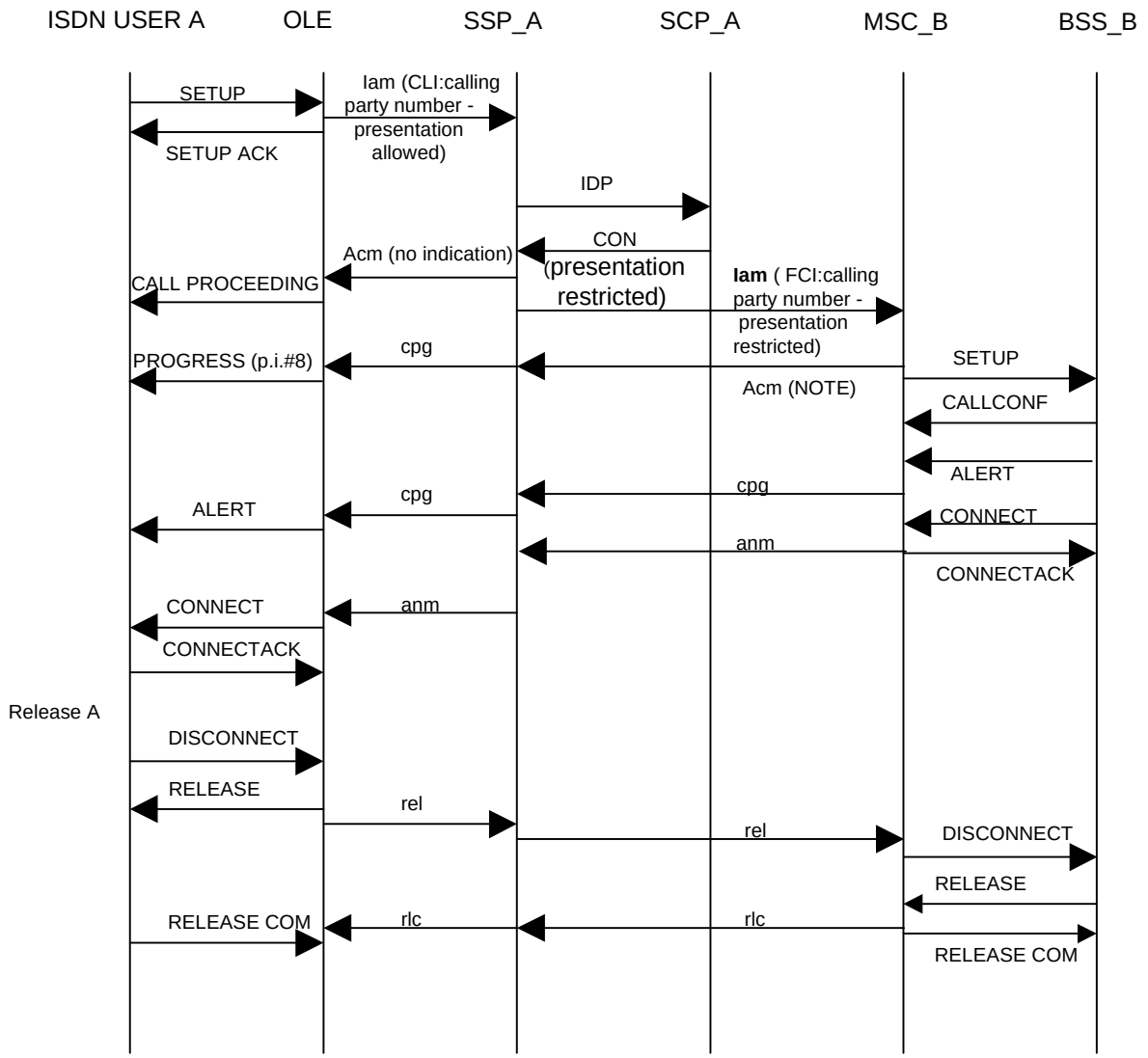
IG____xx NS CLIR 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIR	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when the Calling party number and the Generic Number with the calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" are provided by the OLE, the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if no callingPartyNumber or genericNumber has been received in the Connect operation.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 63: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CLIR, "presentation restricted" parameter was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

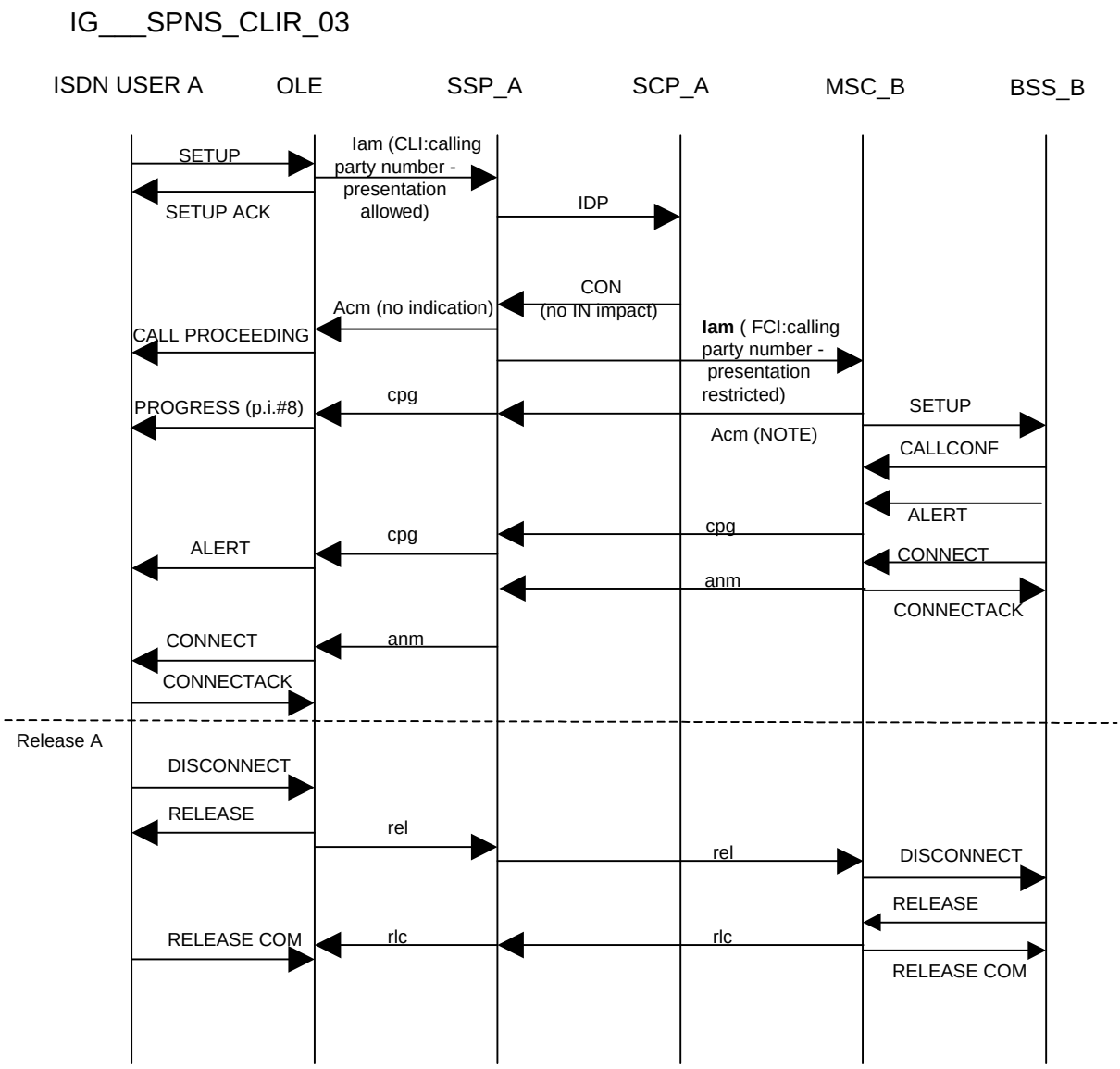
IG____xx NS CLIR 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIR	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when Calling party number is provided by the OLE, the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ callingPartyRestrictionIndicator**), to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 64: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CLIR, "presentation restricted" parameter was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

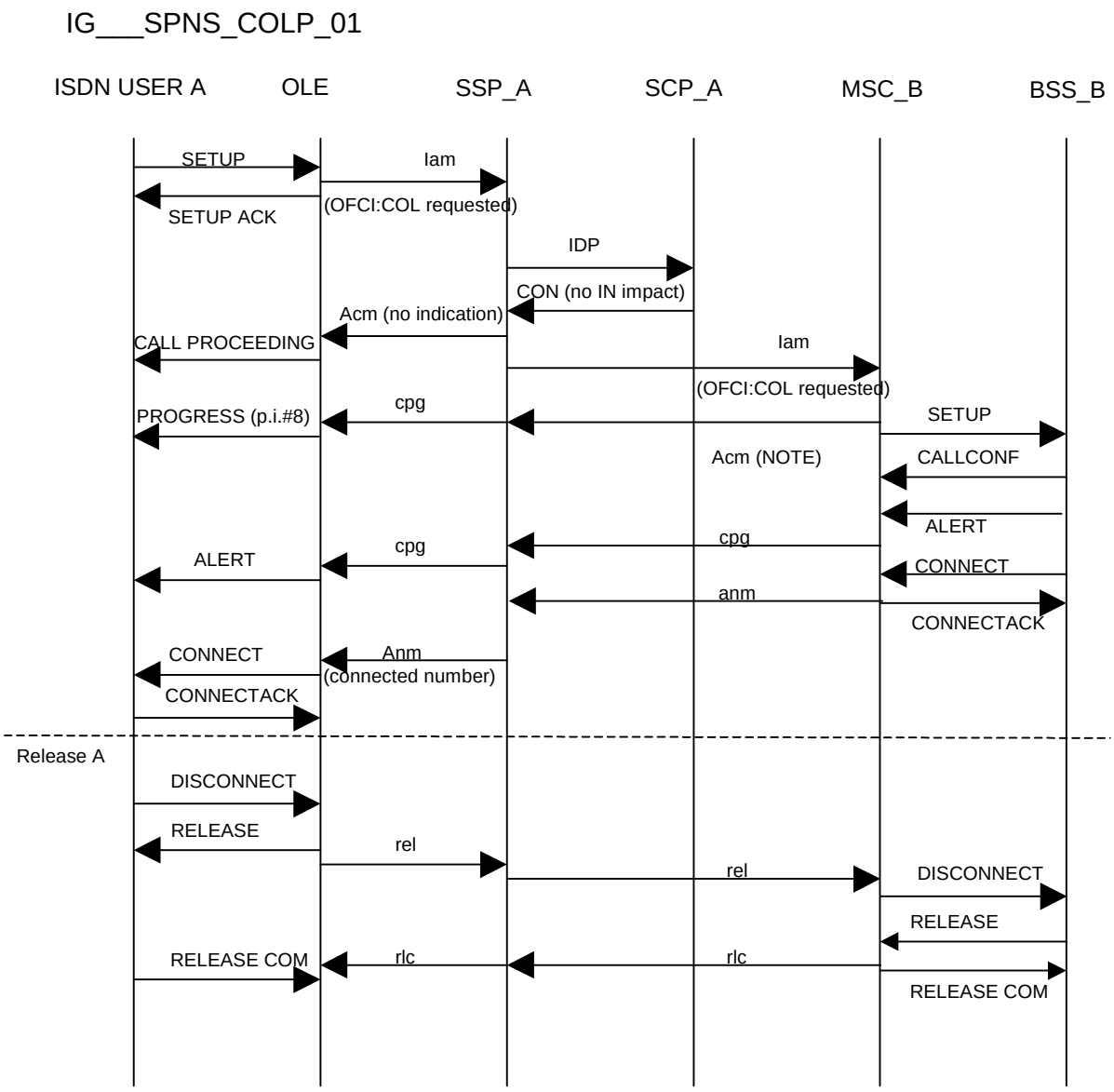
GG____xx NS CLIR 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	GSM to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
TSS reference:	Numb_Trans,	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Ensure that when Calling party number is provided by OLE with calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted", the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ callingPartyRestrictionIndicator**), to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter.	
Test purpose:	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo , to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 65: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CLIR, "presentation restricted" parameter was received in the CLI, "no IN impact" parameter was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

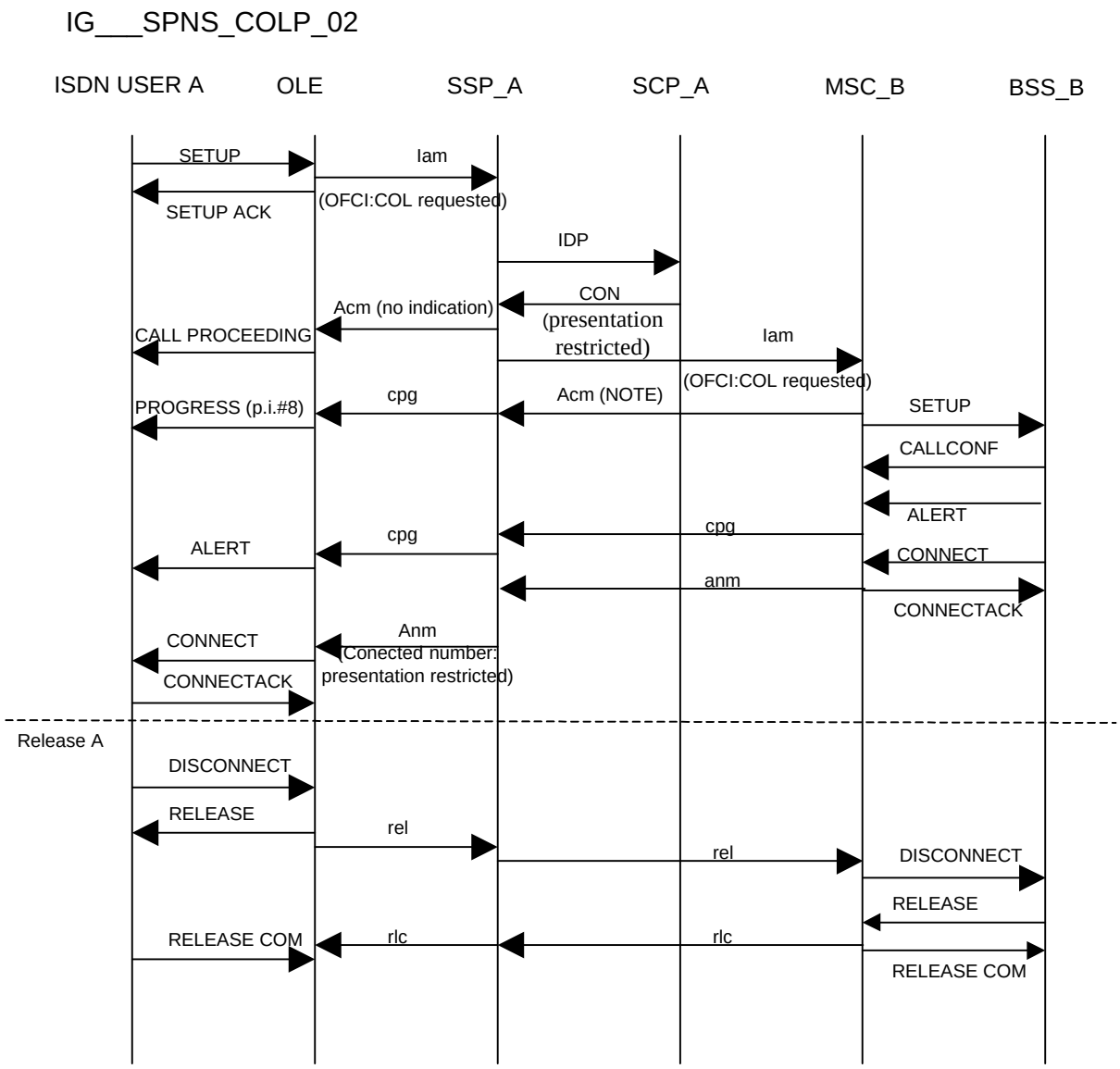
IG____xx NS COLP 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'no IN impact' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (connected number treatment indicator), then a connected number parameter is passed on unchanged. Verify that the Connected number information element is provided and correctly delivered to the calling (served) user.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'no IN impact' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (connected number treatment indicator), then a connected number parameter and a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' are passed on unchanged. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. Verify that the Connected number information element is provided and correctly delivered to the calling (served) user. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 66: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "no IN impact" parameter received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

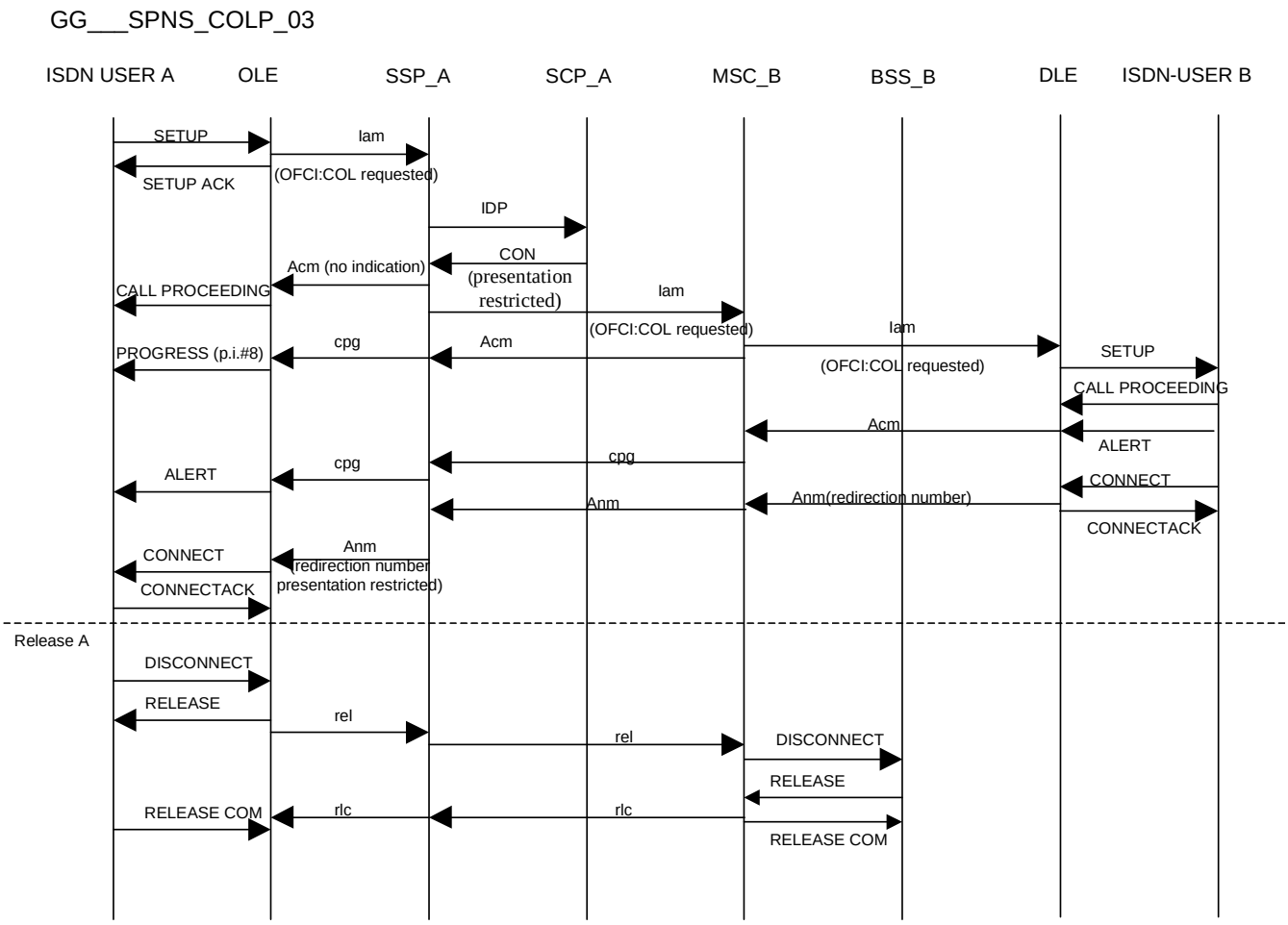
IG____xx NS COLP 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1 a)
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/ Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 67: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "presentation restricted" parameter received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

IGI____xx NS COLP 03	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1 c)
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a redirection number parameter has been received, a redirection number restriction parameter is sent in the ANM message with bits AB set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a redirection number parameter has been received, a redirection number restriction parameter is sent in the ANM message with bits AB set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

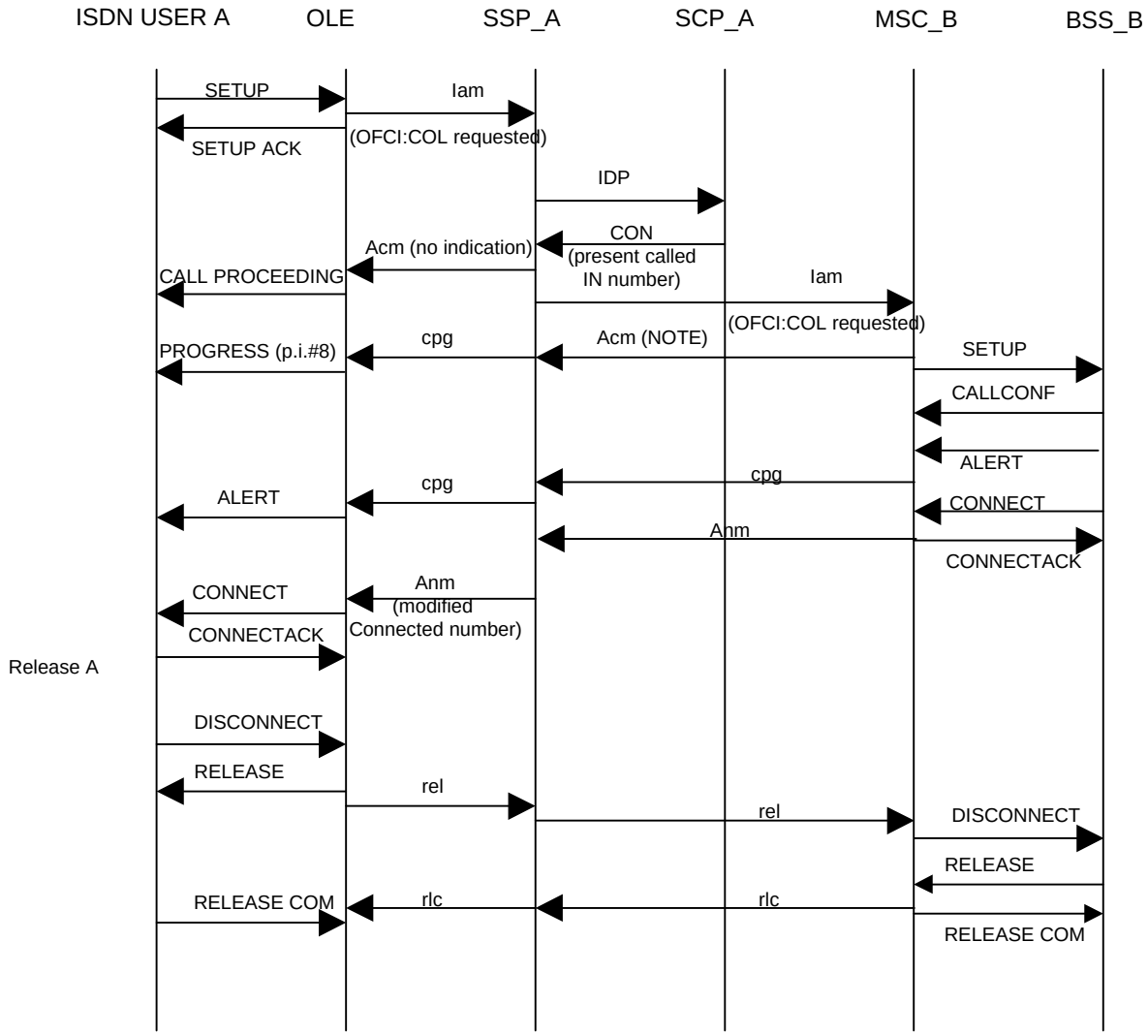


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 68: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "presentation restricted" parameter received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

IG____xx NS COLP 04	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 00 (presentation allowed), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 00 (presentation allowed), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG___SPNS_COLP_04

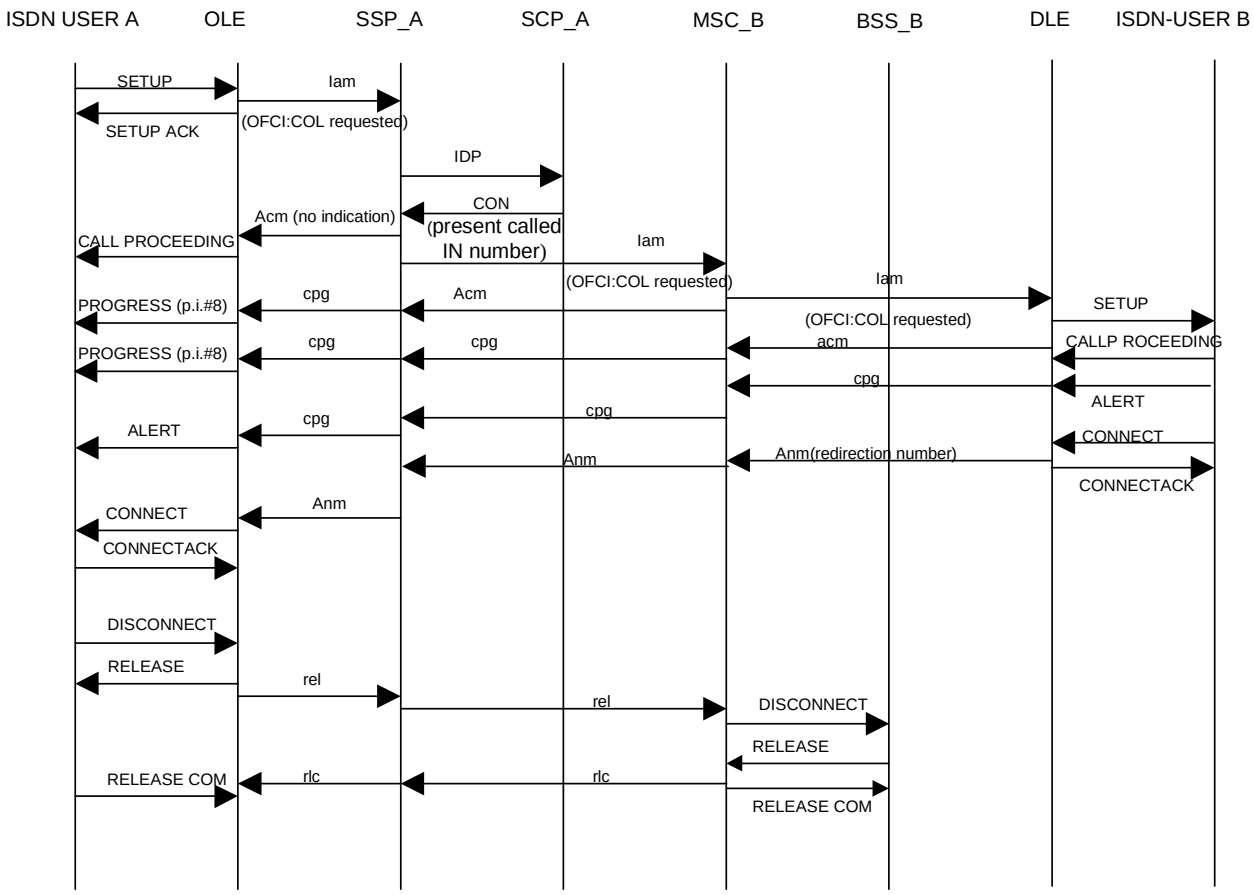


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 69: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number" parameter received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

IGI____xx NS COLP 05	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IGI___SPNS_COLP_05

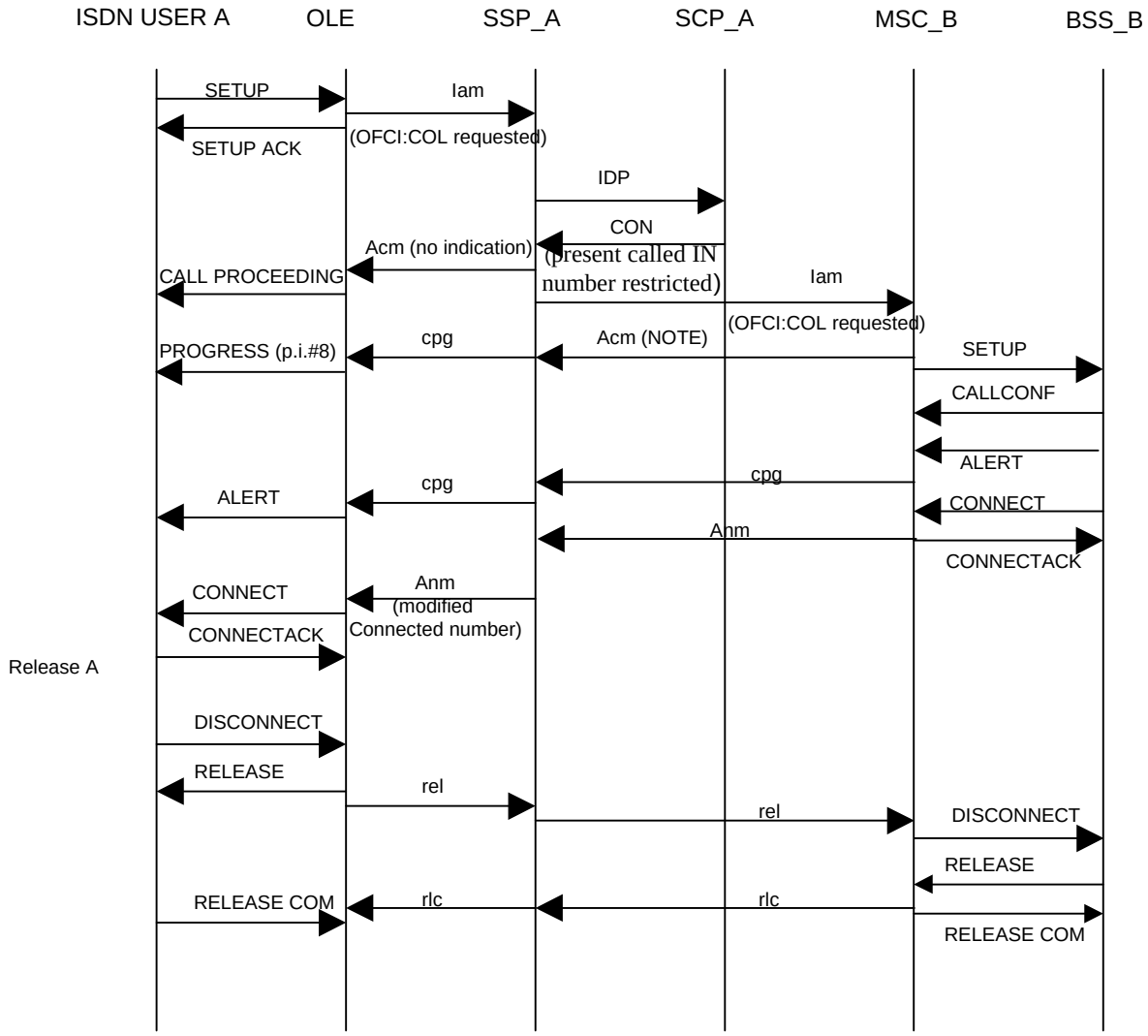


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 70: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number" parameter received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, the redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages

IG____xx NS COLP 06	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 01 (presentation restricted), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 01 (presentation restricted), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

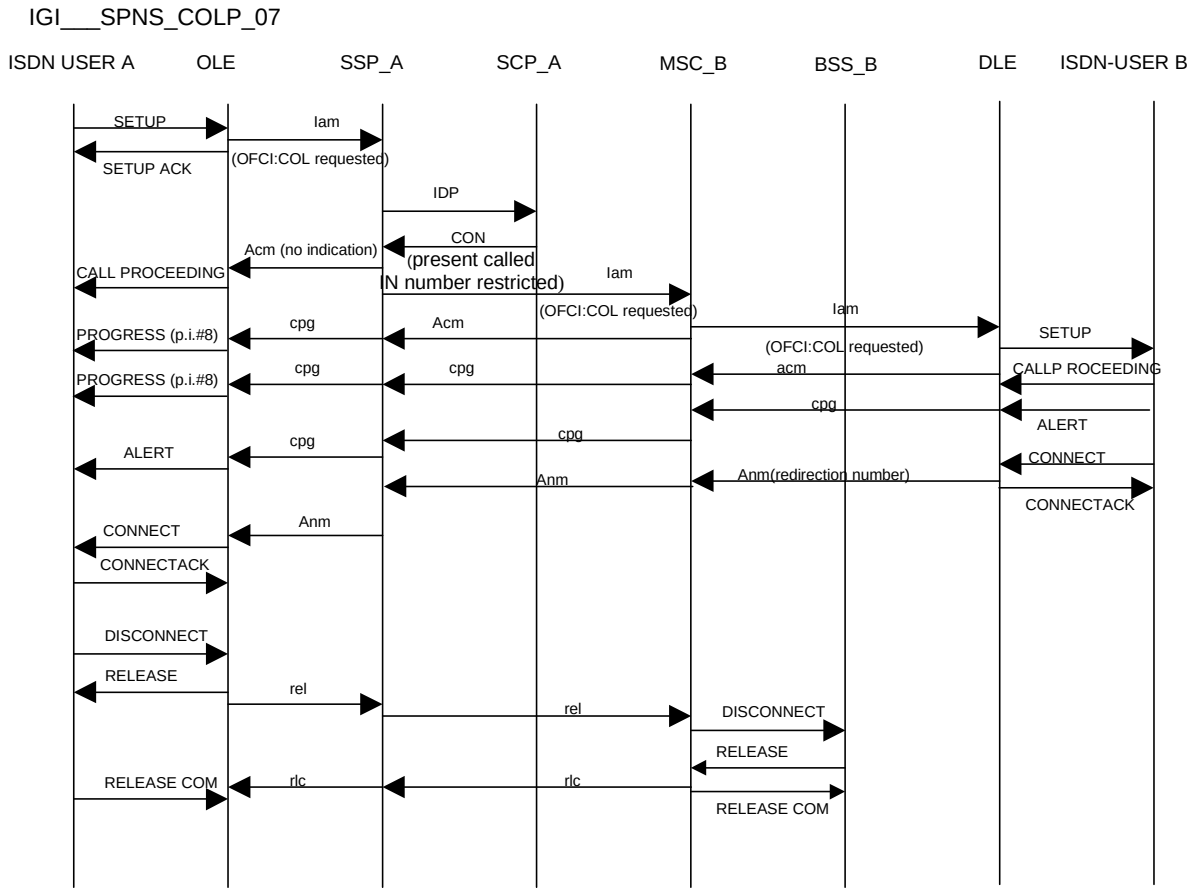
IG___SPNS_COLP_06



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 71: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number restricted" parameter received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

IGI____xx NS COLP 7	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 72: Number translation services; Supplementary Service COLP with "present called IN number restricted" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo; redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages

IGG____xx NS CFxx 01_xx	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.4
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated as default value "callDiversionAllowed" (in the forwardServiceInteractionInd/ callDiversionTreatmentIndicator), is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. The called user B has activated CFxx defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. Call forwarding to user C takes place.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter indicated as default value is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

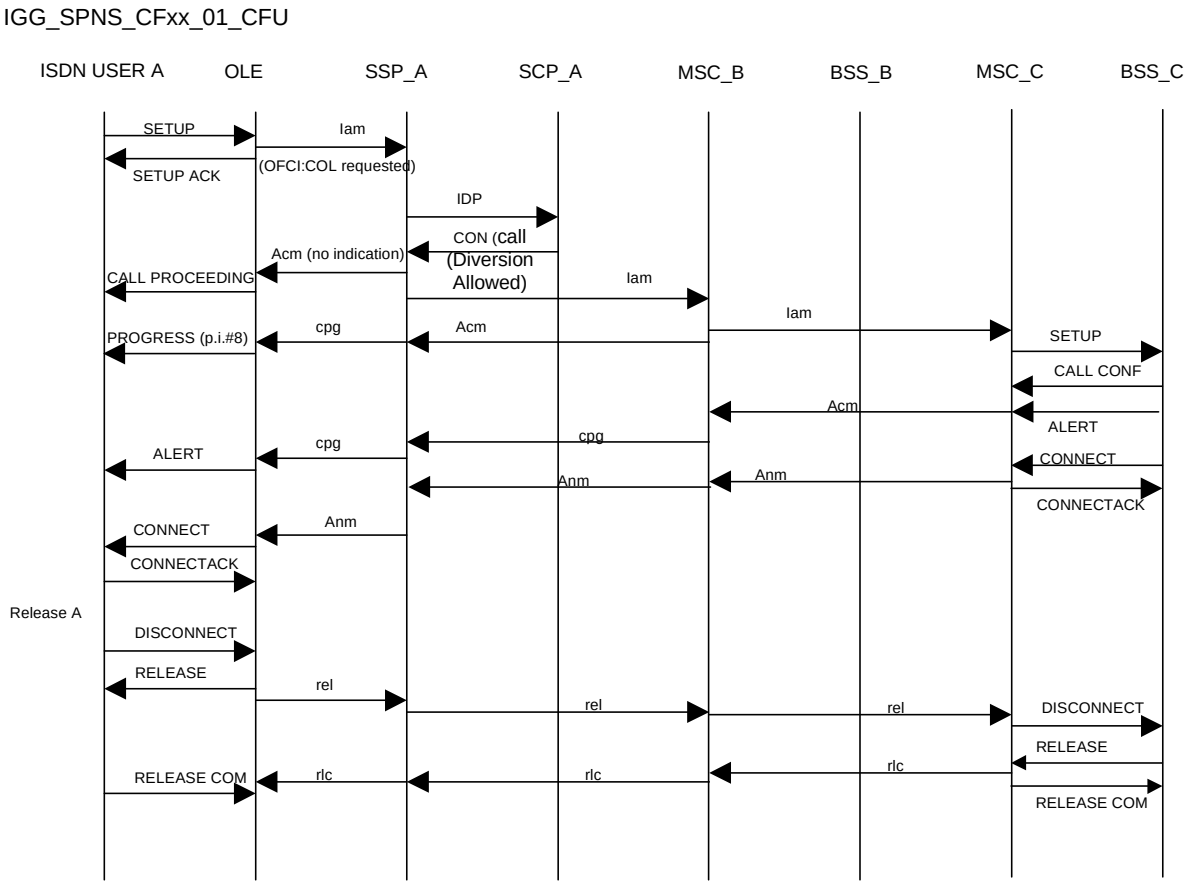


Figure 73: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

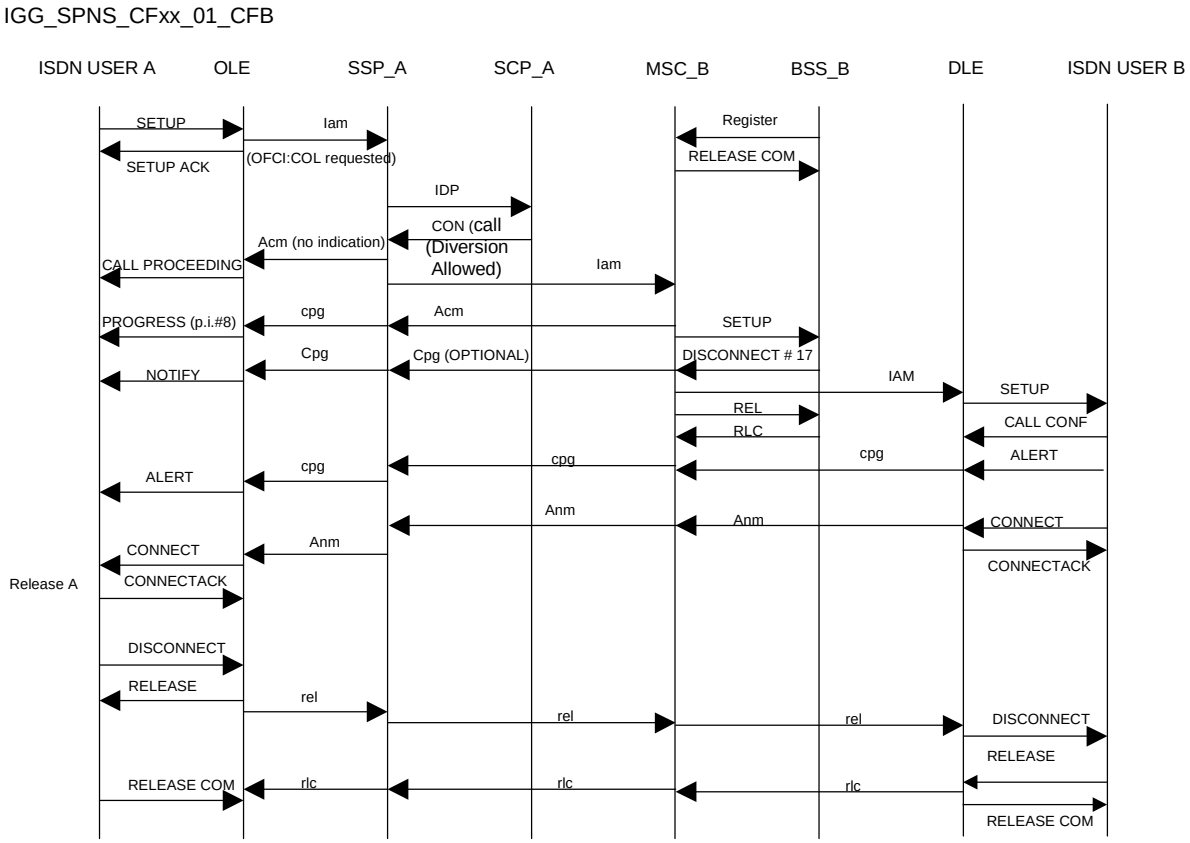


Figure 74: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFB with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

IG____xx NS CFxx 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to number B. The called user B has activated CFxx defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. Call forwarding to user C takes place. If "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (in the forwardServiceInteractionInd/ callDiversionTreatmentIndicator), then the following parameters shall be discarded, if received: a) generic notification indicator parameter with "call is diverting"; b) call diversion information parameter; c) redirection number parameter; d) redirection number restriction parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** If "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (call diversion notification treatment indicator), then the following parameters shall be discarded, if received: a) generic notification indicator parameter with "call is diverting"; b) call diversion information parameter; c) redirection number parameter; d) redirection number restriction parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IGI__SPNS_CFxx_02_CFNRY

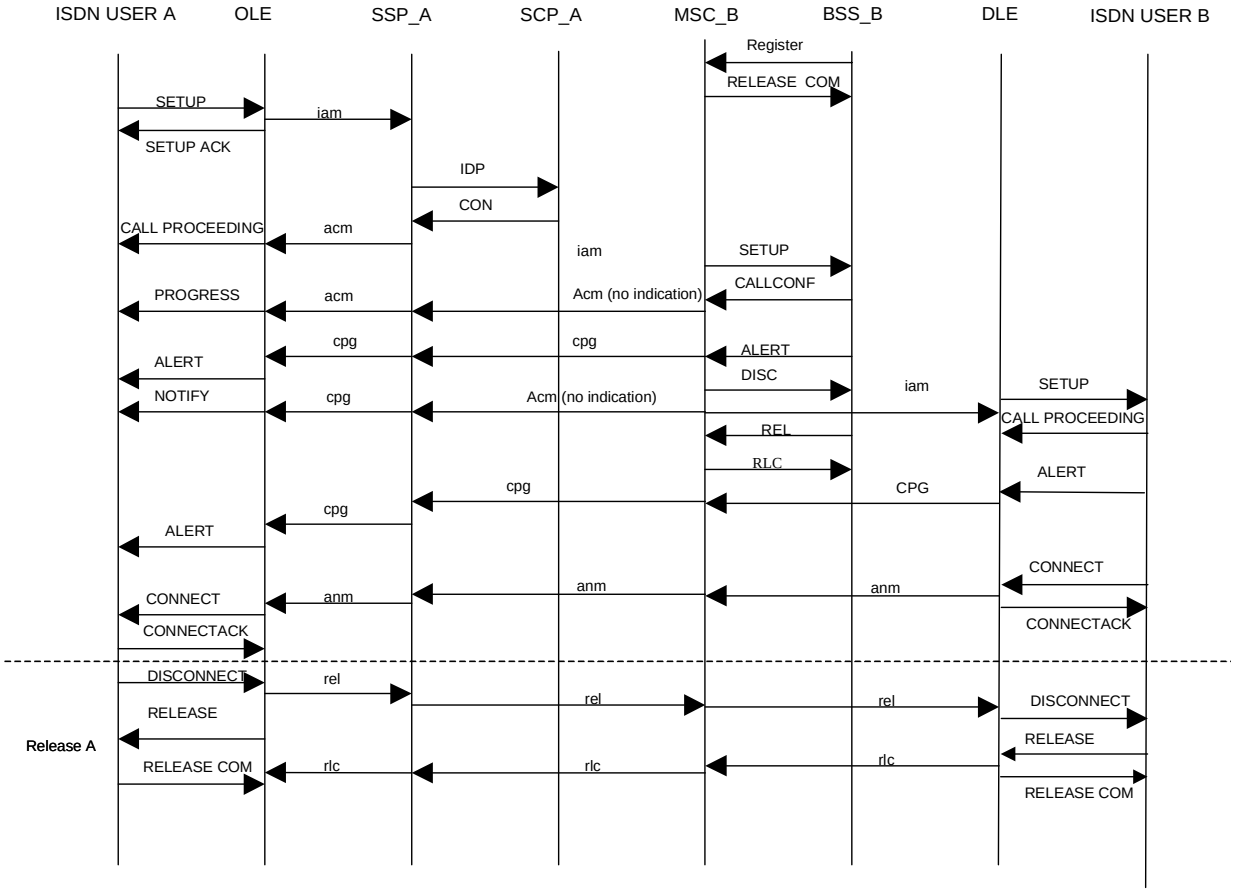


Figure 75: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFNRy

IGG__SPNS_CFxx_02 CFNRC

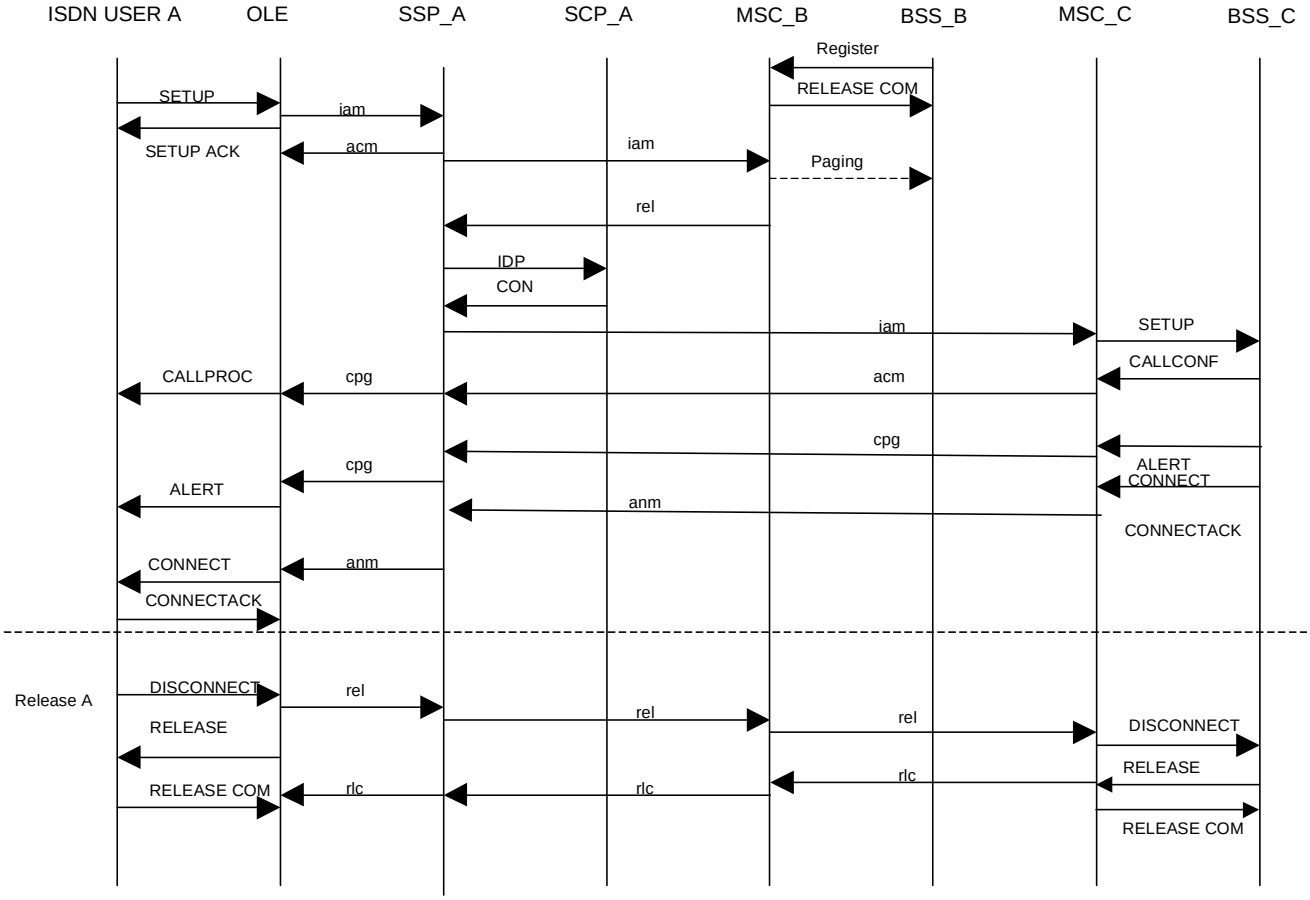


Figure 76: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFNRy if "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx NSCF 01 and IG___xx NSCF 02	
Variable	**Parameter CFxx**
VA_01	CFU
VA_02	CFB
VA_03	CFNRc
VA_04	CFNRy

IG____xx NS CFU 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to number B. The called user B has activated CFU. Call forwarding unconditional activated by the Isubscriber is suppressed, if "call diversion not allowed"(in the forwardServiceInteractionInd/ callDiversionTreatmentIndicator) was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). The call is offered to the subscriber.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

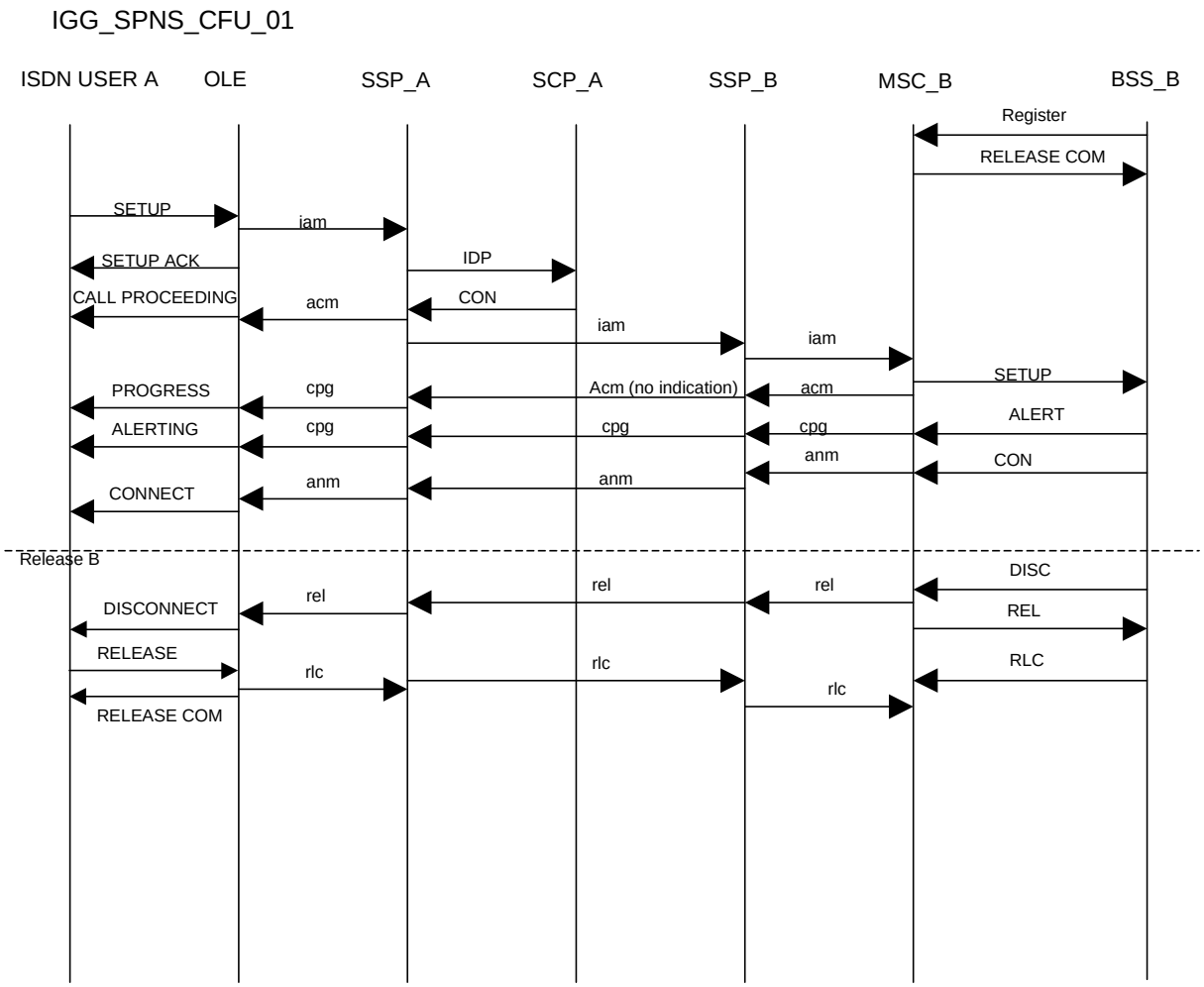


Figure 77: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators

IG____xx NS CFB 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CFB. Call forwarding busy activated by the ISDN subscriber is not performed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). The call is released using the appropriate cause in the REL message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG____xx NS CFNRy 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CFNRy. Call forwarding on reply activated by the subscriber is not performed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). Call offering to the subscriber continues.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG____xx NS CCBS 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CCBS	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated " accept CCBS service request (default)", is mapped to the value " CCBS possible" in the appropriate parameter in the REL message. Ensure that user A can activate successful CCBS call setup to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "accept CCBS service request (default)", is mapped to the value "CCBS possible" in the appropriate parameter in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG____xx NS CCBS 02	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CCBS	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is **not** routed to the Called Party Number, but to a translated Number. If "reject call completion request" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicator parameter (call completion treatment indicator), then in a received REL message a "CCBS possible" in the diagnostics field of the cause indicators is replaced with "CCBS not possible". Ensure that user A can **not** activate successful CCBS call setup to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. If "reject call completion request" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicator parameter (call completion treatment indicator), then in a received REL message a "CCBS possible" in the diagnostics field of the cause indicators is replaced with "CCBS not possible". **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

IG____xx NS MCID 01	**GSM ref. to:** EN 300 940 TS 101 285 (GSM 02.78) St 1 TS 101 044 (GSM 03.78) St 2 TS 101 046 (GSM 09.78) St 3	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.7
TSS reference:	ISDN to GSM/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/MCID	
ISDN selection criteria orign.:	Numb_Trans,	
GSM selection criteria term.:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that if the MCID is invoked by the called user in the active call state, the call is registered. The service switching point shall pass a received IDR message transparently to the preceding exchange. The subsequent IRS message is passed transparently to the succeeding exchange. If bit A of the MCID request indicators was set to 1, then in addition to the normal procedure the service switching point shall include the charged party identification parameter, if available, into the IRS message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** The service switching point shall pass a received IDR message transparently to the preceding exchange. The subsequent IRS message is passed transparently to the succeeding exchange. If bit A of the MCID request indicators was set to 1, then in addition to the normal procedure the service switching point shall include the charged party identification parameter, if available, into the IRS message. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values orign.:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
GSM parameter values term.:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

7.3 Support of IN services - Fixed Networks - Fixed Networks

7.3.1 IN configurations

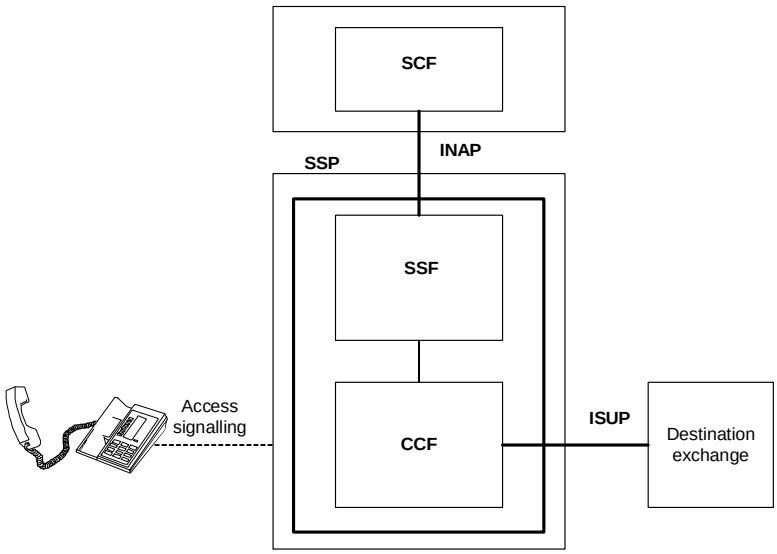


Figure 78: Outgoing case; Signalling configuration for IN call without SRF support

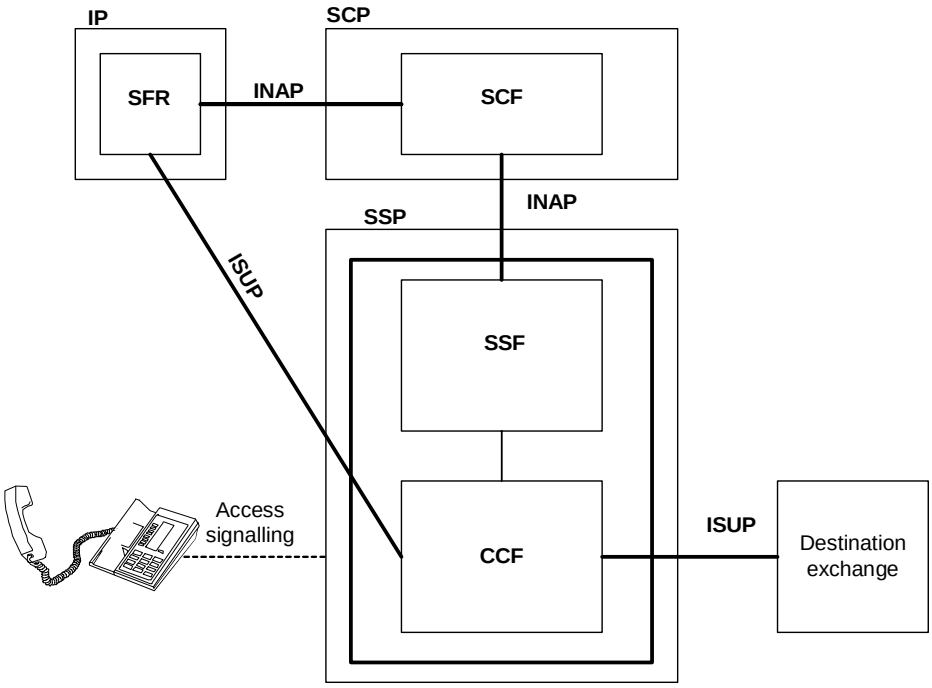


Figure 79: Outgoing case - External IP connected via ISUP; direct TCAP between SRF and SCF ("Assist" method)

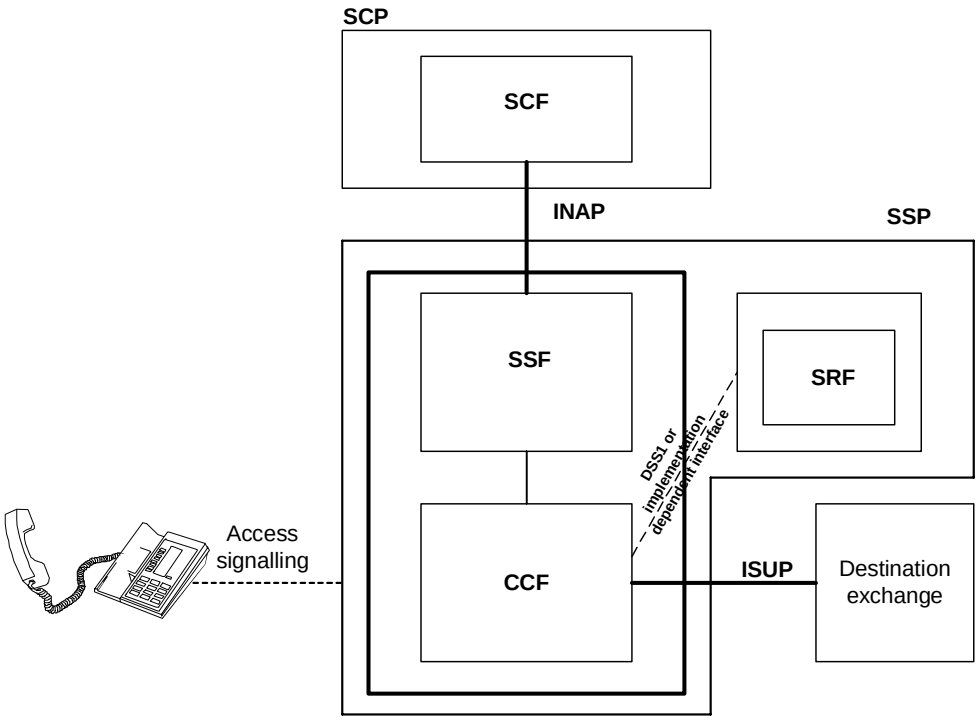


Figure 80: Outgoing case (Connection to integrated or external IP with SSP relay of IP operations)

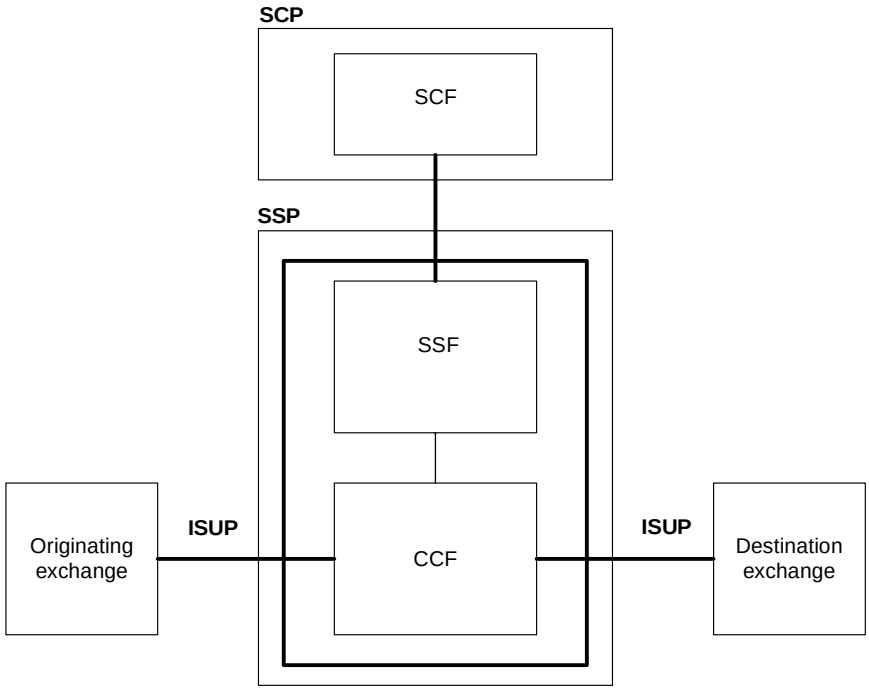
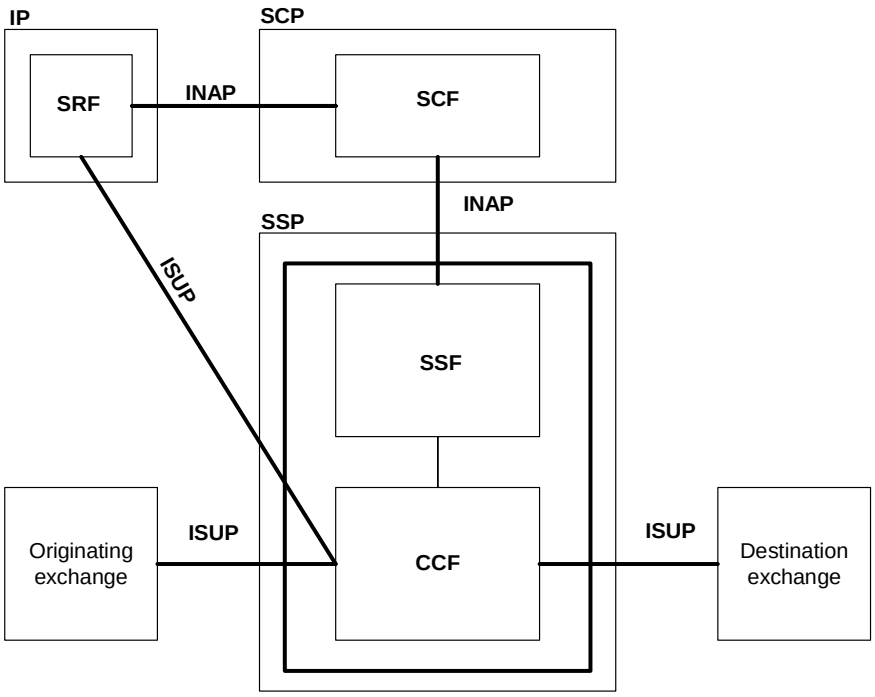


Figure 81: Terminating SSP - Signalling configuration for IN call without SRF support



NOTE: This method may be used in some networks. However, problems are identified regarding network integrity aspects and standardized solutions of the ISUP signalling for this type of interface.

Figure 82: Terminating SSP [External IP connected via ISUP; direct TCAP link between SRF and SCF ("Assist" method)]

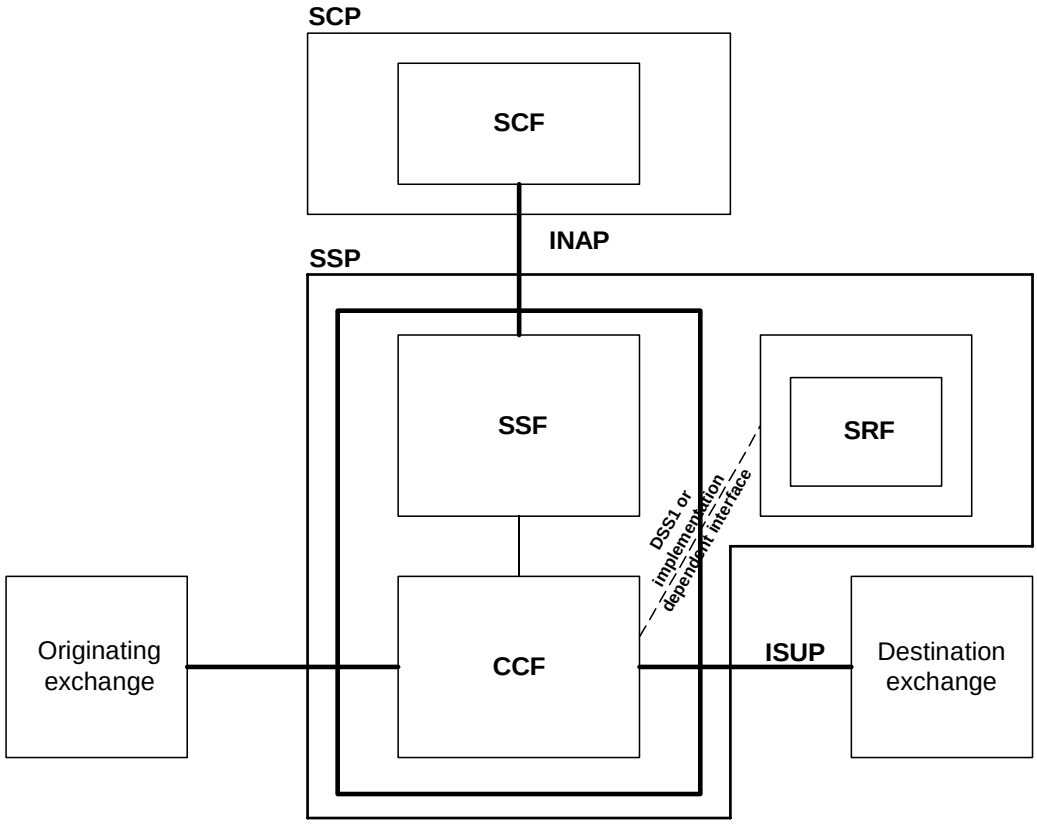


Figure 83: Terminating case (Connection to integrated or external IP with SSP relay of IP operations)

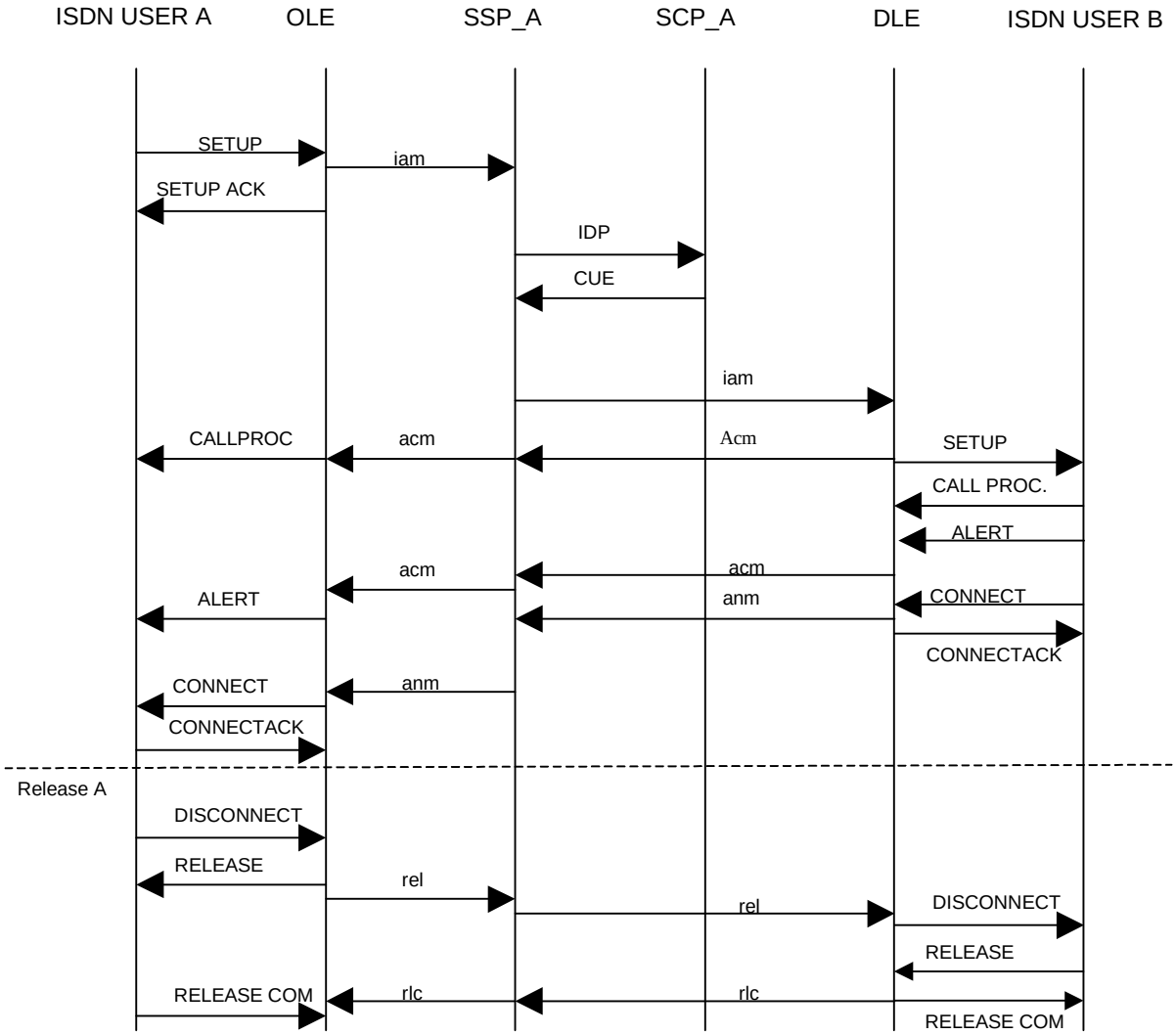
7.3.2 Test purposes for ISDN to ISDN, Basic call

7.3.2.1 Successful

Successful

II___xx N_ 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 EN 301 931-2 clause 14.3	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number with a Continue operation. Parameters which were received in the IAM and are not replaced by parameters of the Continue operation are treated according to the normal procedures. Terminating B-Subscriber routed to ISUP link.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Continue message** On receipt of a Continue operation from the SCP call processing is resumed. The SSP may modify signalling information received from the preceding exchange according to the capabilities used on the outgoing route. SIInalling information that may be changed are nature of connection indicator and propagation delay counter. Other signalling information is passed on transparently, e.g. the access transport parameter, user service information, etc. The order of information elements carried in the access transport parameter received from the incoming exchange shall be retained. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPN_01

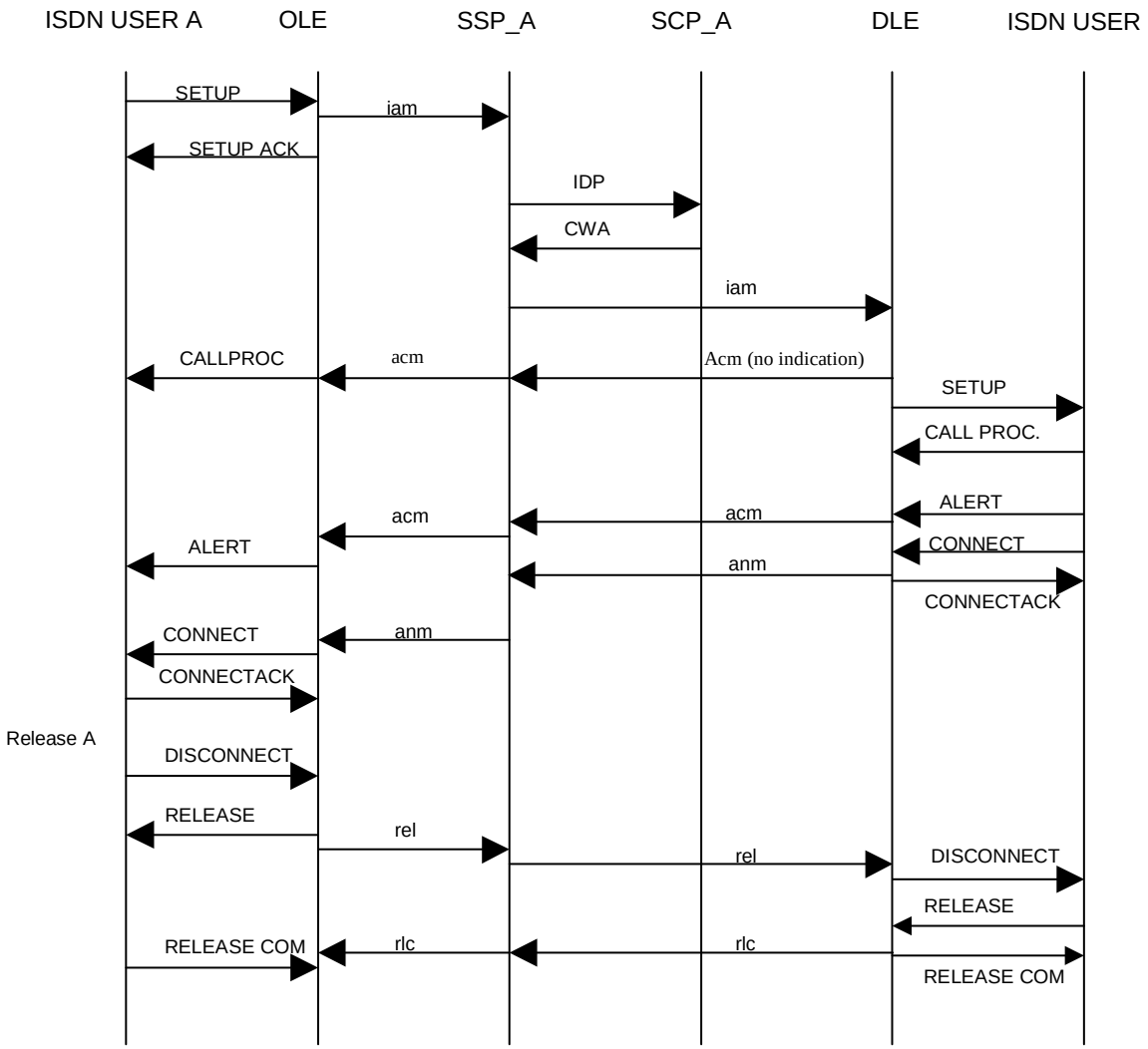


NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 84: Number translation service flow with Continue Message

II___xx N_ 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 EN 301 931-2 clause 14.3	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number with a Continue operation. Ensure that the parameter received in the ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo received from the SCP in the ContinueWithArgument operation will be sent in the IAM by the SSP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Continue message** On receipt of a ContinueWithArgument operation from the SCP, call processing is resumed and the call setup will be performed as described in clause 2.1.2.2/Q.764. Ensure that the CONTINUE_PAR_ID parameters received from the SCP in the ContinueWithArgument operation will be mapped in the IAM by the SSP. Parameters which were received in the IAM and are not replaced by parameters of the ContinueWithArgument operation are treated according to the normal procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	Interworking only described in Q.1601 for serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo. Mapping of all other optional parameters is not described (see EN 301 931-2)	

II___SPN_02

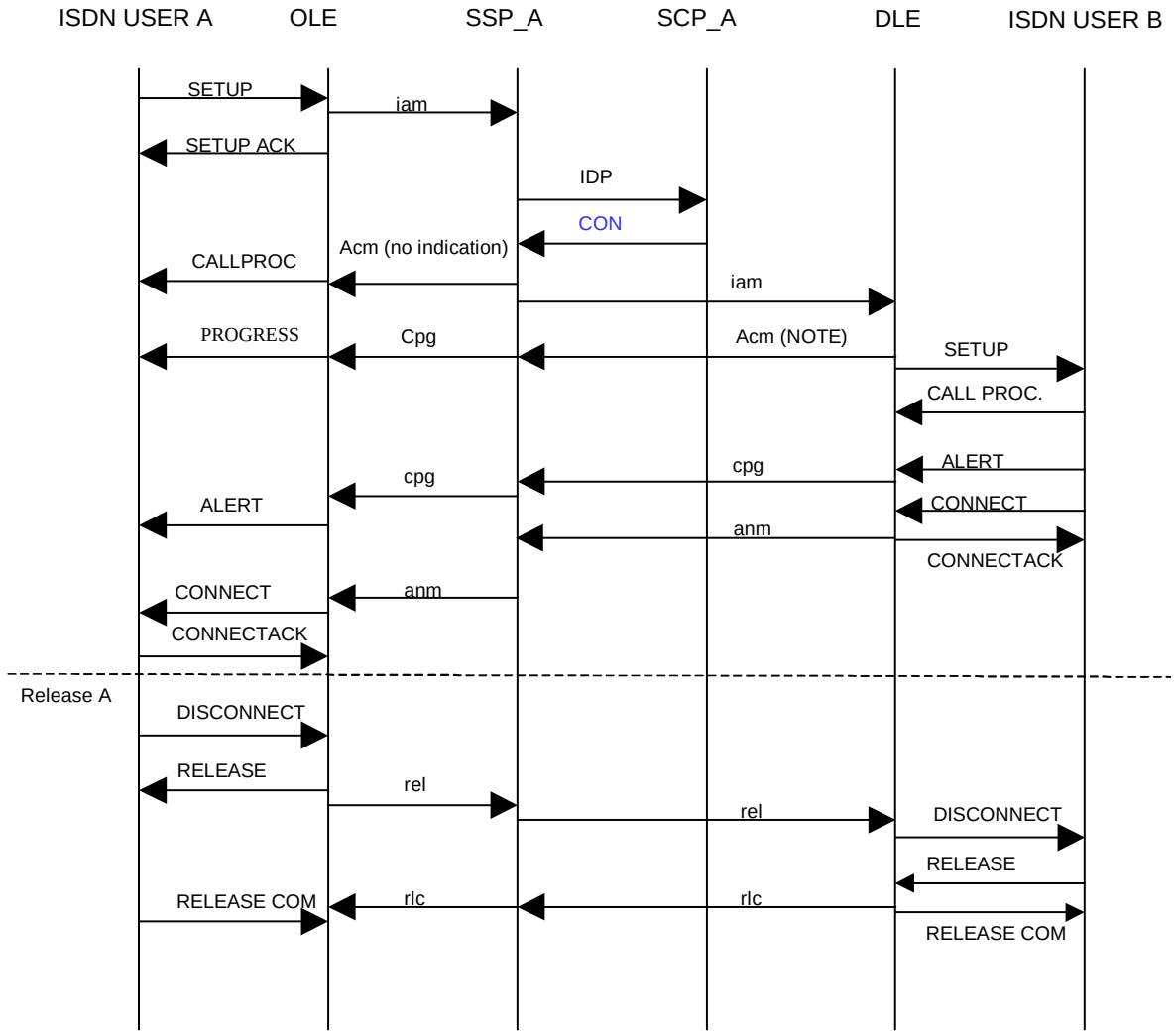


NOTE: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 85: Number translation service flow with ContinueWithArgument operation

II___xx N_ 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 EN 301 931-2	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is routed to a translated Number with the Connect operation. For routing of the call the called party number is derived from the destinationRoutingAddress.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the **Connect** operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the **IAM.** (See mapping table, annex C). Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. The backward call indicators parameter in the ACM is encoded as defined in table 10 **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPN_03



NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

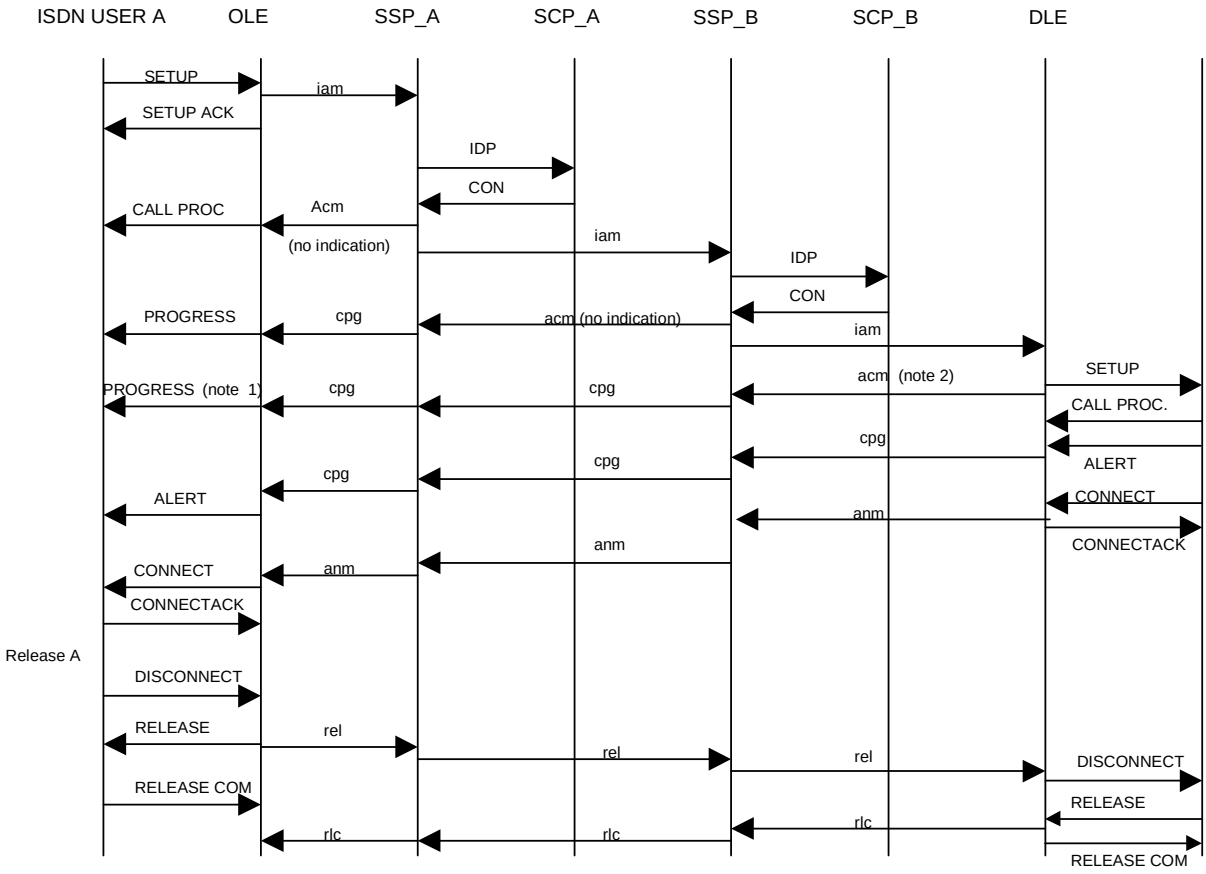
Figure 86: Number translation service flow with the Connect operation

Table 11: Backward call indicators parameter in the ACM

Charge indicator:	see clause 10.1.1.1.2 (SendChargingInformation operation)
Called party's status indicator:	00 (no indication)
Called party's category:	00 (no indication)
End-to-end method indicator:	00 (no end-to-end method available)
Interworking indicator:	0 (no interworking encountered)
End-to-end information indicator:	0 (no end-to-end information available)
ISDN User Part indicator:	1 (ISDN User Part used all the way)
Holding indicator:	national matter
ISDN access indicator:	1 (terminating access ISDN)
Echo Control device indicator:	see clause 2.7.1.2.2/Q.764 [82]
SCCP method indicator:	00 (no indication)

II___xx N_ 04	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 EN 301 931-2 clause 14.3	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the Call is routed to the Called Party Number after the second stage Query.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values[1]:**	**Initial Detection point in IUT 1** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation in IUT 1** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Initial Detection point in IUT 2** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation in IUT 2** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT 1 and IUT 2 can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values[2]:**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPN_04



NOTE 1: Acording to Q.699 the mapping of the contents in the CPG is only relevant if the information received in the message is different compared to earlier information.
NOTE 2: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

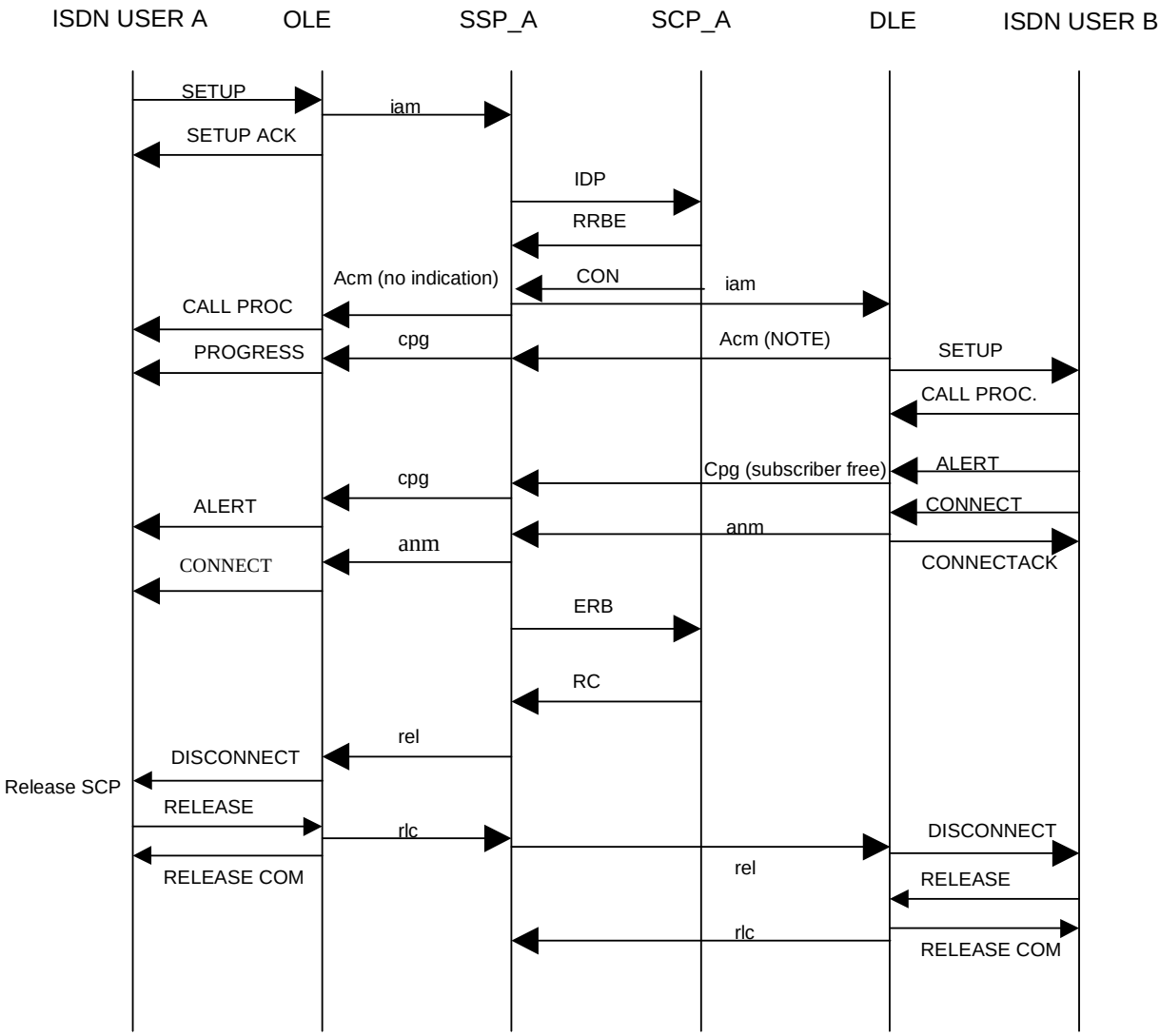
Figure 87: Number translation service flow with second stage Query

Table 12: Sending and mapping of backward messages

Messages ⇒ Received or messages to be send respectively **⇓ Messages already sent**	**Call Proceeding**	**Alerting**	**Connect**
Call Proceeding/ CONNECT not sent	Call Proceeding	Alerting	Connect
Call Proceeding sent, connect not sent	Progress	Alerting	Connect

II___xx N_ 05	**Other ref.:** EN 301 931-2 GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.4	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. After the call establishment and the connection of 10 s with user B, the Call is released from the SCP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action. **Connect Operation** No action. **Sending of backward messages** No action. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the releaseCall Message and release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	**Service logic** The SCF alters the destination address. SCF sends RRBE ([O_Answer,notify], [O_Disc,interupted, legID=1], [O_Disc,interupted, legID=2]+CON. After reception of ERB (O_Answer) SCF starts a timer of length 10 s. SCF sends RC after expiration of this timer.	
Abbreviations:	RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event CUE: Continue ERB: Event Report BCSM RC: Release Call	

II___SPN_05

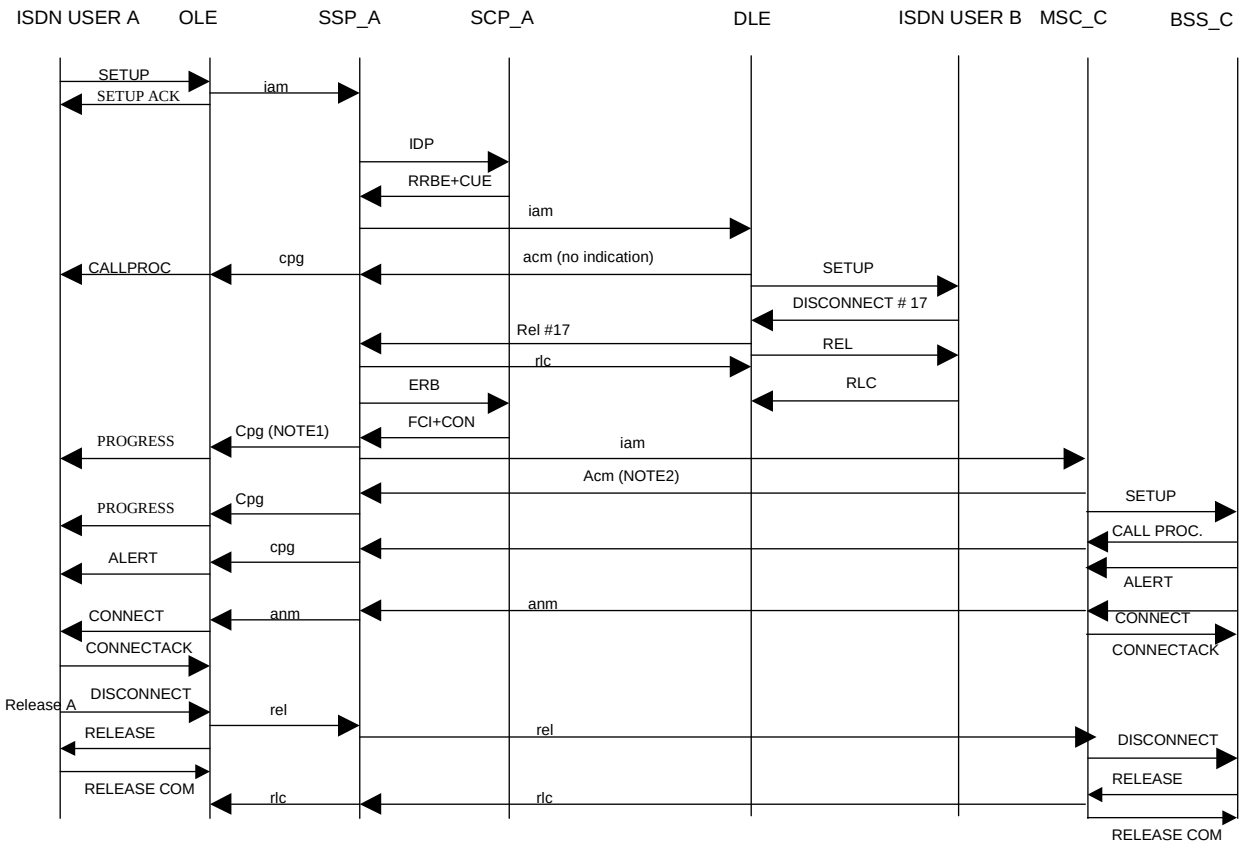


NOTE: The sending of an early ACM is optional.

Figure 88: Number translation service flow, call establishment and release procedure from the SCP

II___xx N_ 06	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 EN 301 931-2 GSM Association PRD IR.32 clause 2.2.5.2	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B which is "busy". The busy cause is received in the SSF and the Re-connection is triggered on EDP_Busy.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Continue Operation** No action **Release Operation** An REL with cause value # 17 message is sent to the preceding exchange. **Connect Operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Release Call Message and release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:	**Service logic** The SCF alters the destination address and sends RRBE+CUE. When SCF has received ERB, the SCF alters the destination address and establishes a reconnection.	
Abbreviations:	RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event CUE: Continue ERB: Event Report BCSM FCI: Furnish Charging Info	

II___SPN_06



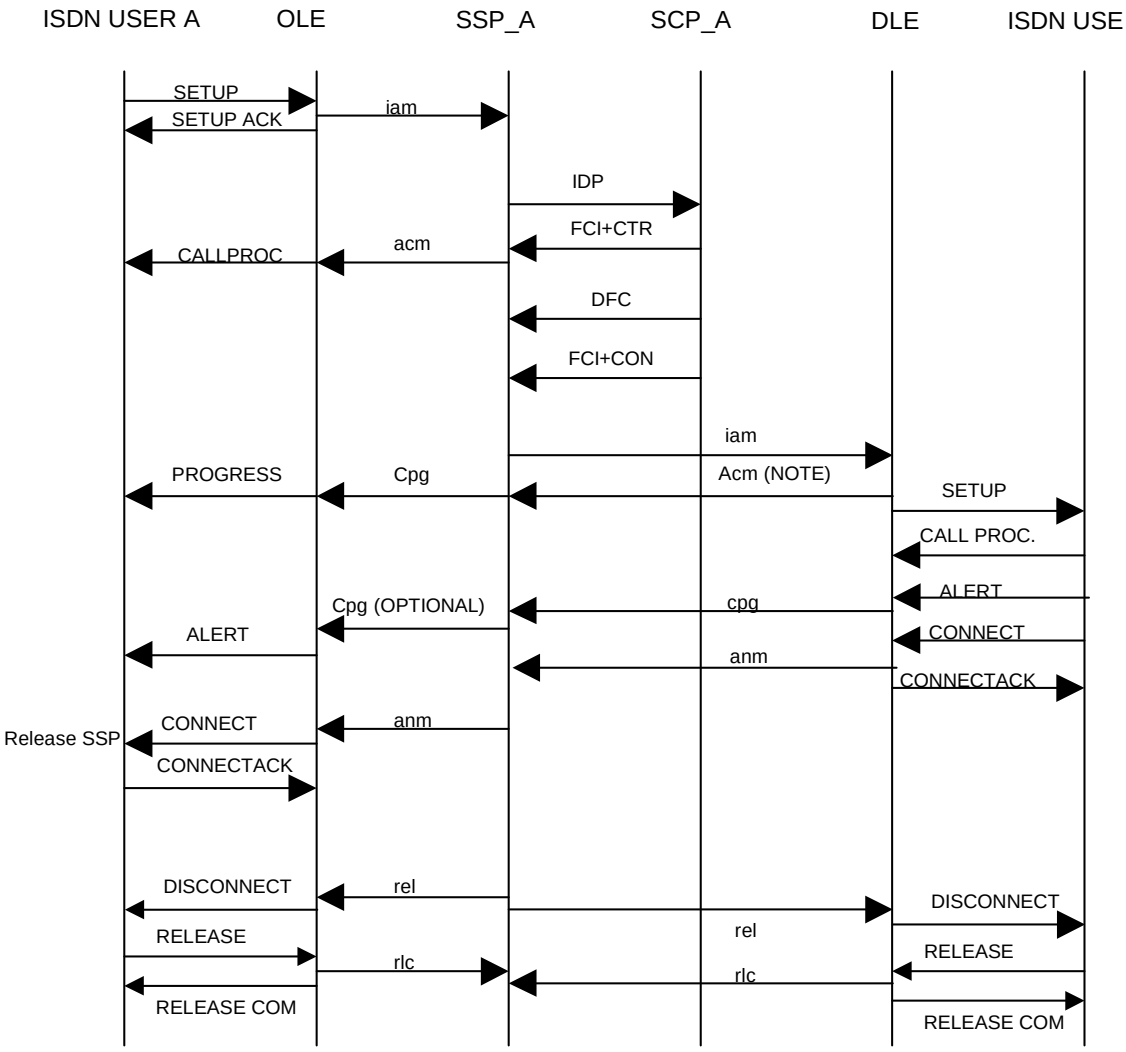
NOTE 1: The CPG message is optional.
NOTE 2: The ACM message is optional.

Figure 89: Number translation service flow, User A makes a call to user B which is "busy". The busy cause is received in the SSF and the Re-connection is triggered on EDP_Busy

II___xx N_ 07	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. SCP instructs in the Connect Operation the SSP to suppress announcements. Verify the utilization of the parameter SuppressionOfAnnocement.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** Verify the utilization of the parameter SuppressionOfAnnocement **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___xx N_ 08	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The Announcement is charged with a different value compared to the established call. Verify the utilization of the parameter Furnish Charging Info.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		
Abbreviations:	AC: ApplyCharging ACR: ApplyChargingReport . CIReq: CallInformationRequest/ CIRep: CallInformationReport, CTR: Connect to Resource ERB: Event Report BCSM FCI: Furnish Charging Info SCI: SendChargingInfo, RRBE: Request Report BCSM Event RC: Release Call	

II___SPN_08



NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 90: Number translation service flow, correct reporting of Furnish Charging Info

7.3.2.2 Unsuccessful

Unsuccessful

Number translation services

GG___SP NU 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Unsuccessful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is released immediately and that no rerouting activity takes place if the SCP recognizes that a barred number is dialled.	
PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values[1]:	**Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values[2]:	**Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

Values for test purposes II___xx NU 01	
VA_01	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony

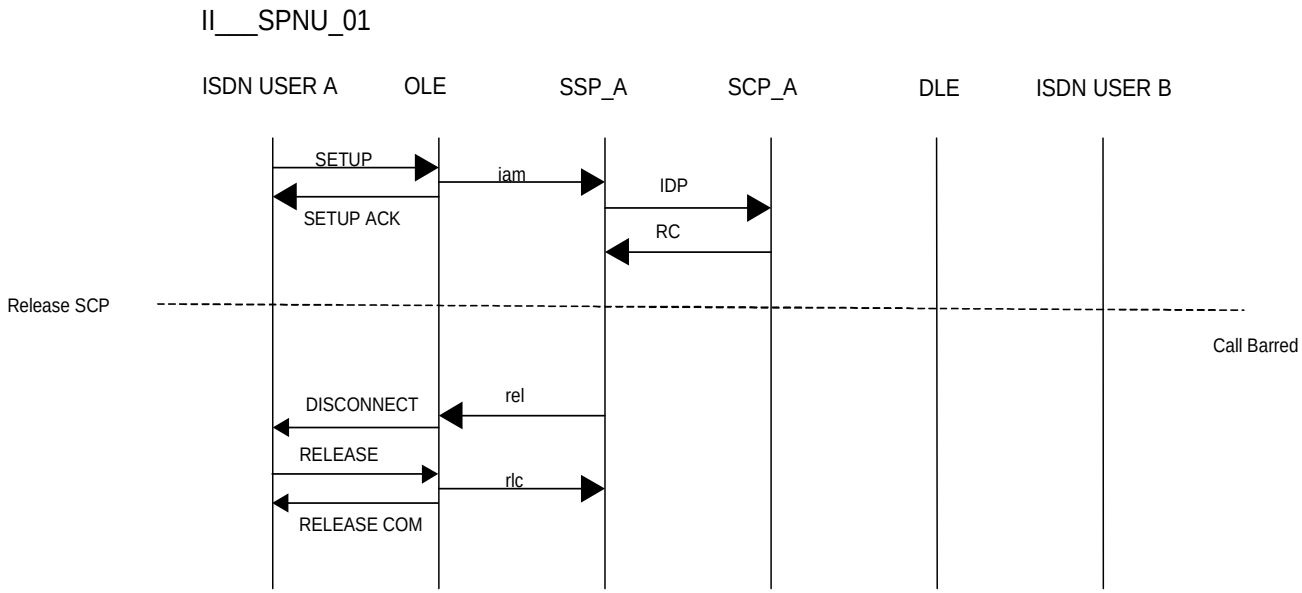


Figure 91: Unsuccessful number translation service flow, SCP recognizes that a barred number is dialled

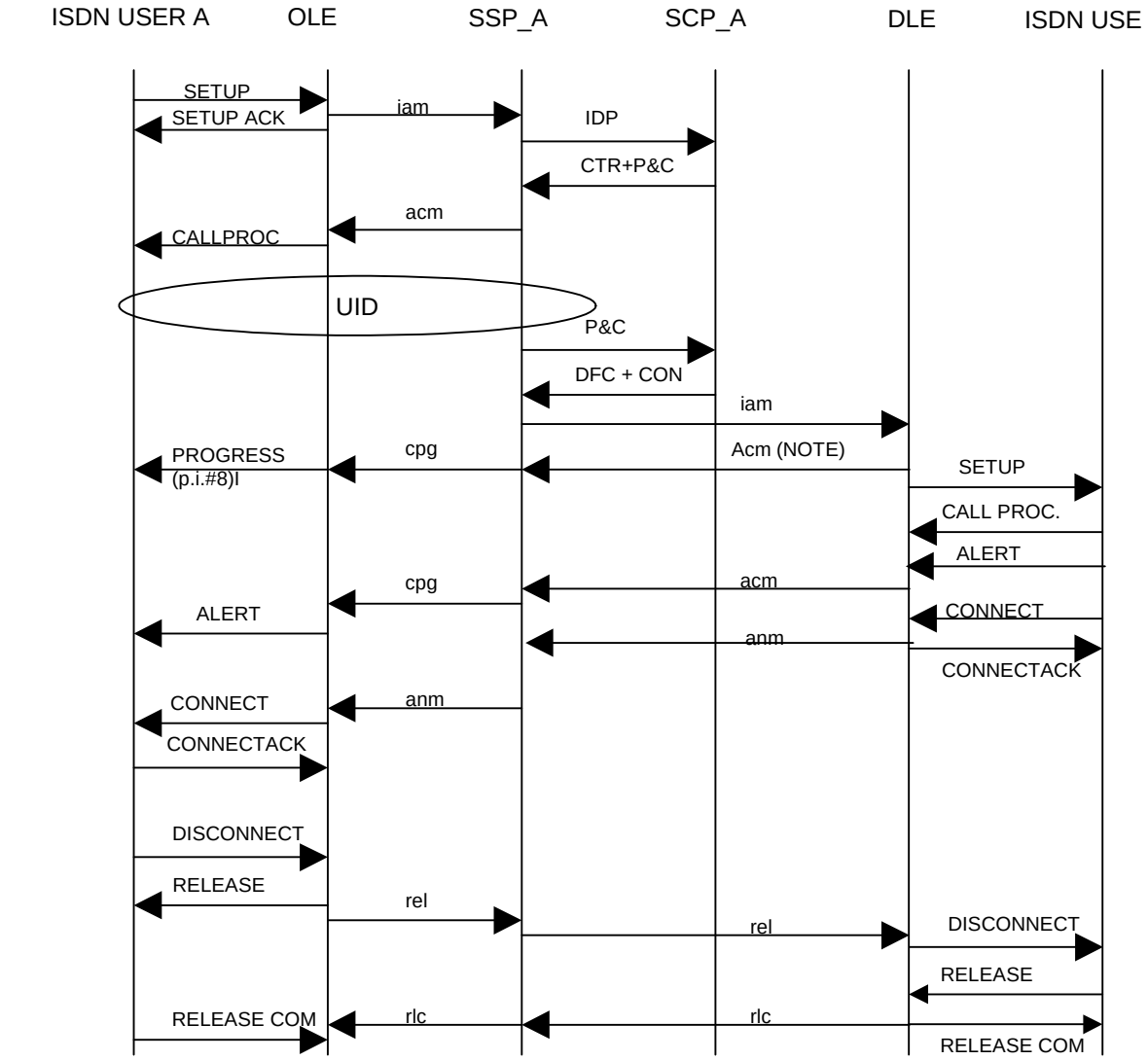
7.3.3 Services with user interactive dialogue

7.3.3.1 Successful

II___xx I_ 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE supports UID capabilities	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The UID (user interactive dialogue) is performed at the forwarding SC. After the UID the user is connected to the called party. The OLE supports UID capabilities.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **ConnectToResource** Verify that the IUT (SSP) is sending a ACM message with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available (p.i.#8) to the preceding exchange after receiving the ConnectToResource message (from the SCP). Depending on the contents of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo and capabilities of the preceding exchanges, the UID action indicators parameter may be included in the ACM: a) *Through-connection instruction* If the both way through-connect indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "required" and if an UID capability indicators parameter was received with bit A coded 1 (through-connection modification possible) in the IAM, then the UID action indicators parameter shall be included into the ACM message with bit A coded (through-connect in both directions). b) *T9 timer instruction* If the dialogue duration indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "long duration" and if an UID capability indicators parameter was received with bit B coded 1 (stopping of timer possible) in the IAM, then an UID action indicators parameter shall be included into the ACM with bit B coded 1 (stop or do not start T9). If backward messages have already been sent to preceding exchange, then instead of ACM a CPG message is sent. The CPG message shall contain the UID action indicators parameter as described above for the ACM message. Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) Verify that the IUT can successfully release the "through –connect in-band info" after receiving the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the IP. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	

II___xx I_ 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

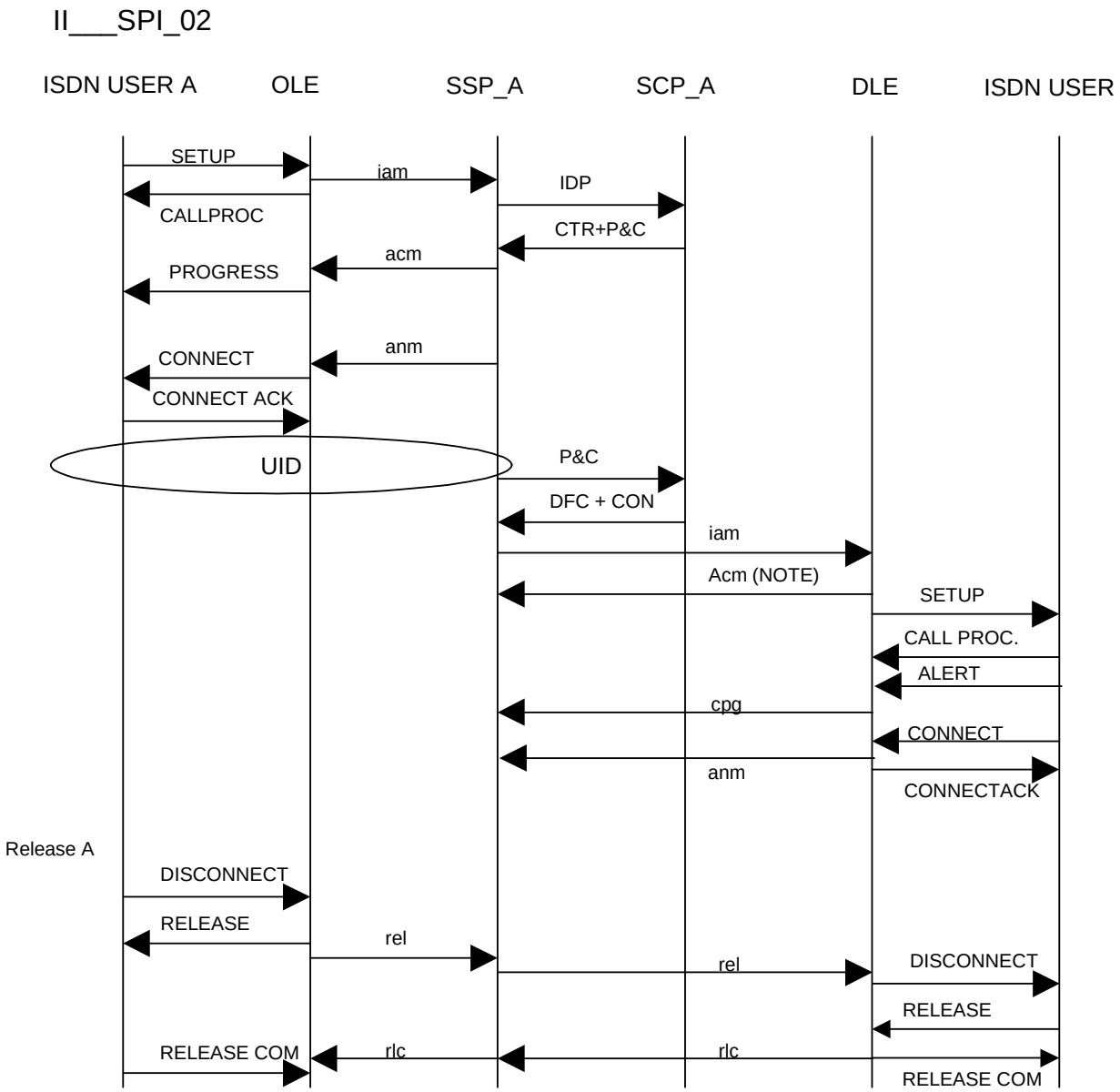
II___SPI_01



NOTE: The sending of the early ACM message is optional.

Figure 92: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE supports UID capabilities

II___xx I_ 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Services with user interactive dialogue /Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The UID (user interactive dialogue) is performed at the forwarding SC. After the UID the user is connected to the called party. The OLE does not support UID capabilities.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **ConnectToResource** Verify that the IUT (SSP) is sending a ACM message with the Optional Backward Call Indicators indicating "in-band information or an appropriate pattern is now available (p.i.#8) or no indication. **Answer Message** When the IP answers, the sending of an ANM message depends on the following conditions: a) If the both way through-connect indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "required" and if a through-connection capability indicator set to "through-connection modification possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. b) If the dialogue duration indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "long duration" and if a T9 timer indicator set to "stopping of timer possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. If backward messages have already been sent to the preceding exchange, then instead of ANM a different message may be sent. NOTE: The sending of an ANM message may also be required, if a chargeable announcement is to be connected. However, charging aspects are outside the scope of ITU-T Recommendation Q.1601. Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) Verify that the IUT can successfully release the "through -connect in-band info" after receiving the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the IP. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		



NOTE: The sending of the ACM message is optional.

Figure 93: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities

II___xx I_ 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601; clauses 10.1.1.1.1.1 and 10.1.5.2.1.1.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. On receipt of the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation from the SCP a connection to an external IP will be established. After the UID the user is connected to the called party.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Establish Temporary Connection** On receipt of the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation from the SCP a connection to an external IP will be established, if the TMR value received in the IAM message is set to either "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred". The IAM message for setup of the temporary connection is newly generated as in an originating local exchange. For routing of the call the called party number is derived from the assistingSSPIPRoutingAddress. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the parameters received in the EstablishTemporaryConnection operation to parameters sent in the IAM message in table 12. Except the called party number parameter the remaining mandatory parameters of the IAM message are set as defined in table 13. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Disconnect Forward Connection (DFC) message to a RELEASE message on the ISUP. On sending of the IAM an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange encoded as described in Q.1601 clause 10.1.1. **Connect Operation** Initial address information is retained in memory to allow a call setup to a new destination after disconnecting the SRF. Verify that the IUT can successfully map the Connect operation parameter CONNECT_PAR_ID to the IAM_PAR_ID parameters of the IAM. Parameters which were received in the originating user service information and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. The REL message sent in forward direction contains cause value #31. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	GSM-BC = GSM-BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

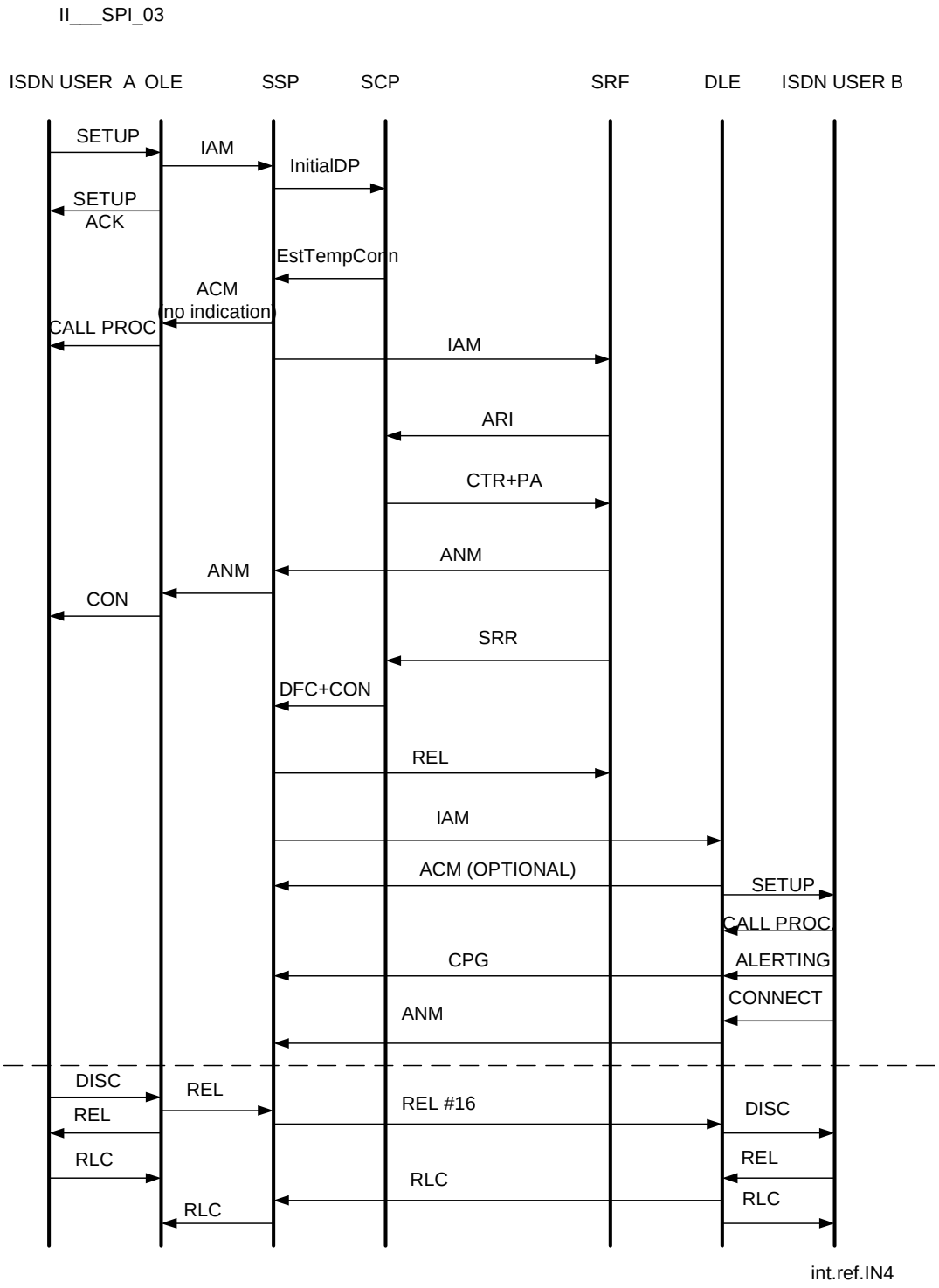


Figure 94: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) SSP supports requested IP capabilities, OLE does not support UID capabilities ACM not sent

Table 13: Mapping of parameters from EstablishTemporaryConnection to IAM

INAP operation EstablishTemporaryConnection (Note)	ISUP message IAM
AssistingSSPIPRoutingAddress	Called party number
ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo	See clause 10.1.1.1.1.4 (Mapping of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo)
CorrelationID	Correlation id
ScfID	SCF id
NOTE: Optional parameters may be absent, i.e. they are only mapped, if received.	

Table 14: Mandatory parameters of the IAM message

a) Nature of connection indicators:	
Satellite indicator:	set as in an OLE
Continuity check indicator:	set as in an OLE
Echo control device indicator:	set as in an OLE
b) Forward call indicators:	
National/international call indicator:	set as in an OLE
End-to-end method indicator:	00 (no end-to-end method available)
Interworking indicator:	0 (no interworking encountered)
End-to-end information indicator:	0 (no end-to-end information available)
ISDN user part indicator:	1 (ISDN user part used all the way)
ISDN user part preference indicator:	10 (ISDN user part required all the way)
ISDN access indicator:	0 (originating access non-ISDN)
SCCP method indicator:	00 (no indication)
c) Calling party's category:	
	00001010 (ordinary subscriber).
d) Transmission medium requirement:	
	00000011 (3,1 kHz audio).

II___xx I_ 04	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Services with user interactive dialogue /Successful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in assisting SSP	
Test purpose:	User A makes a call to user B. The call will be routed to an IP, an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF. After the UID the call is released from the SCP.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**AssistRequestInstructions operation** If an IAM is received in a SSP and the call is recognized as a call which is to be routed to an IP, an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF. The mapping of parameters is shown in table 14. **ConnectToResource operation** When the IP answers, the sending of an ANM message depends on the following conditions: a) If the both way through-connect indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "required" and if a through-connection capability indicator set to "through-connection modification possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. b) If the dialogue duration indicator in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter of the ConnectToResource operation was set to "long duration" and if a T9 timer indicator set to "stopping of timer possible" was not received in the IAM, then an ANM message is sent. If backward messages have already been sent to the preceding exchange, then instead of ANM a different message may be sent. NOTE: The sending of an ANM message may also be required, if a chargeable announcement is to be connected. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	

II___xx I_ 04	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPI_04

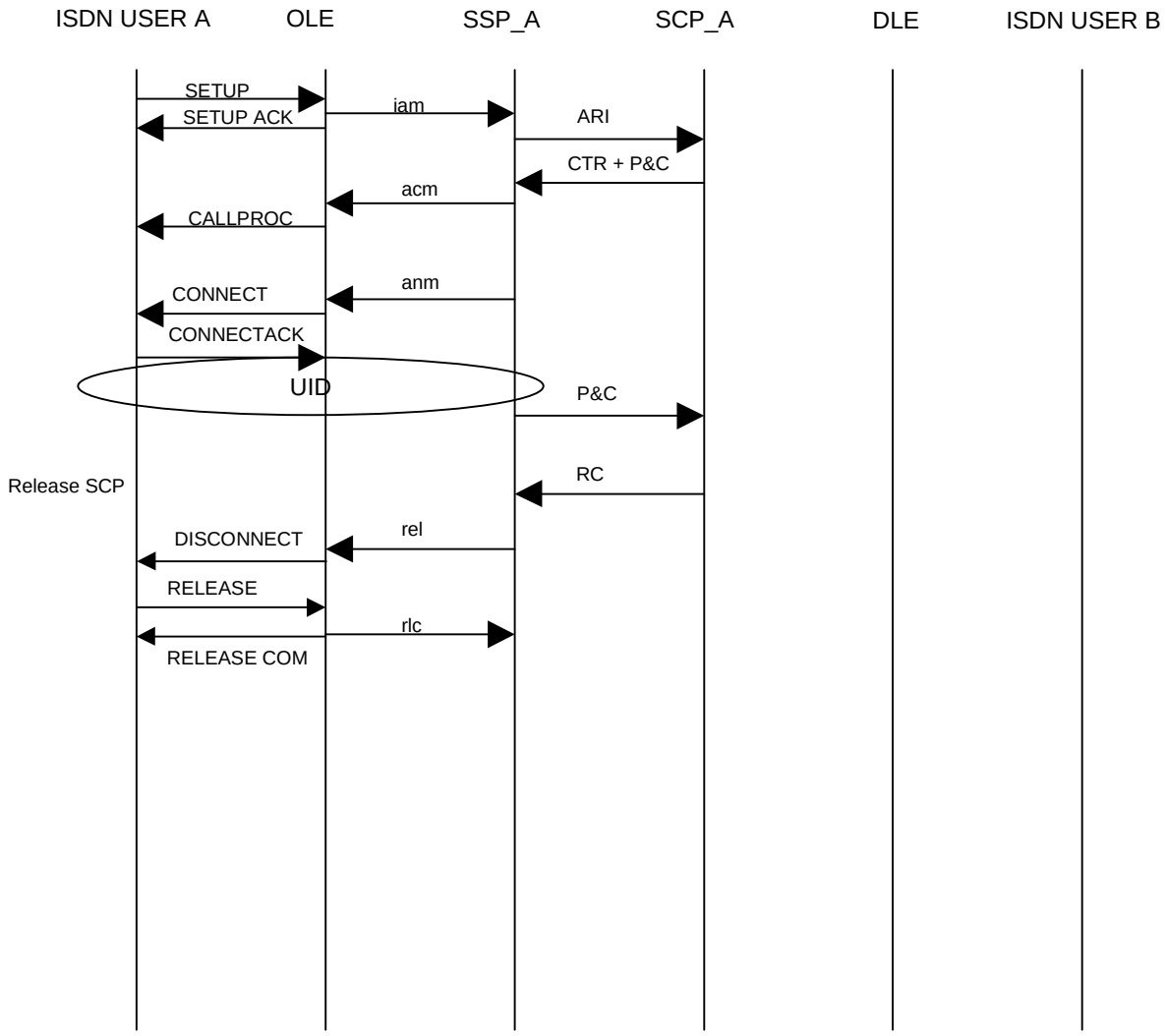


Figure 95: User interactive dialogue service, IN call with user interactive dialogue (in-band) Assist method; procedure in initiating SSP; an AssistReqInstructions operation is sent from the SSF to the SCF

Table 15: Mapping of parameters from IAM to AssistRequestInstruction

ISUP message	INAP operation
IAM	AssistRequestInstruction
Correlation id	CorrelationID

Values for test purposes II___xx I_ 01 to II___xx I_ 04	
VA_01	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony

Table 16: Sending of backward messages - ISUP

Message received or message to be sent, respectively → **↓ Messages already sent**	**ACM**	**CPG "alerting" or "in-band information or an ..."**	**CPG "progress"**	**CON**	**ANM**
ACM/CON not sent	ACM (note 1)	Not relevant	Not relevant	CON (note 1)	Not relevant
ACM sent, ANM not sent	CPG (note 1)	CPG	CPG	ANM (note 1)	ANM
ANM/CON sent for previous connection, but ANM/CON not received for actual connection	CPG "progress" (notes 1 and 2)	CPG "progress" (note 2)	CPG "progress"	CPG "progress" (notes 1 and 2)	CPG "progress" (note 2)
ANM/CON sent for previous connection and ANM/CON received for actual connection	Not relevant	Not relevant	CPG "progress"	Not relevant	Not relevant
NOTE 1: If a serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter was provided in the INAP operation, this message carries the corresponding ISUP parameters, if applicable. NOTE 2: An originating local exchange will discard this CPG message since no generic notification parameter is contained in the message.					

7.3.3.2 Unsuccessful

Unsuccessful

Services with user interactive dialogue

II___xxIU 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Services with user interactive dialogue/Unsuccessful	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that on receipt of the ConnectToResource operation the call is released using the cause value #65 if other TMR values received in the IAM message, than "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred" are received.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the SETUP_PAR_ID parameter to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPIU_01

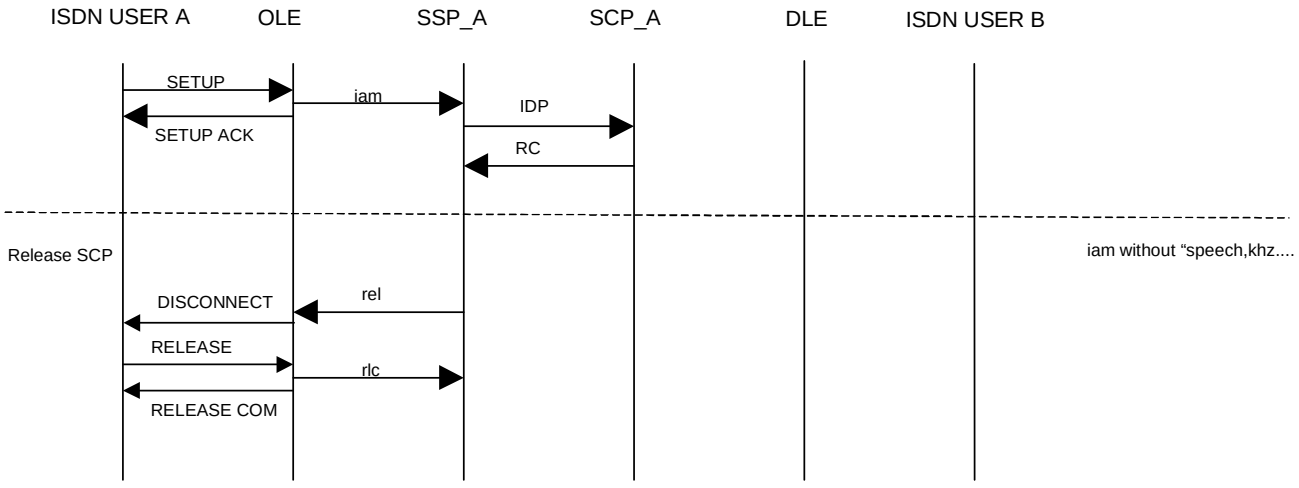
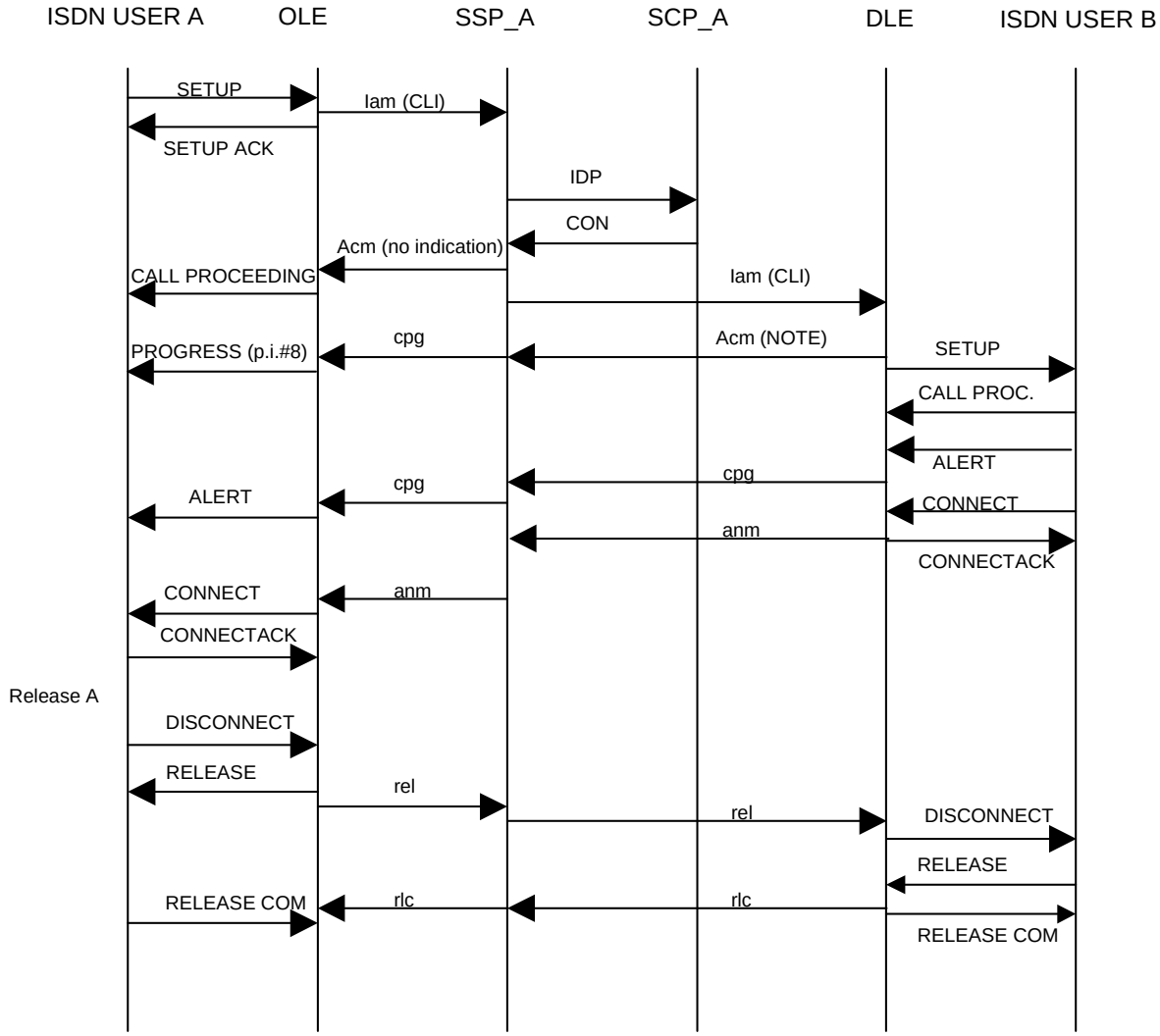


Figure 96: Unsuccessful user interactive dialogue service, call is released using the cause value #65 if other TMR values received in the IAM message than "speech" or "3,1 kHz audio" or "64 kbit/s unrestricted preferred" are received

7.3.4 Supplementary Services

II____xx NS CLIP 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that the Calling party number and the Generic Number provided by the OLE, are correctly delivered to the called (served) user if no callingPartyNumber or genericNumber has been received in the Connect operation.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM IE Calling party number and Generic number to the InitialDP parameters callingPartyNumber and genericNumber. No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** No callingPartyNumber or genericNumber has been received in the Connect operation **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_CLIP_01

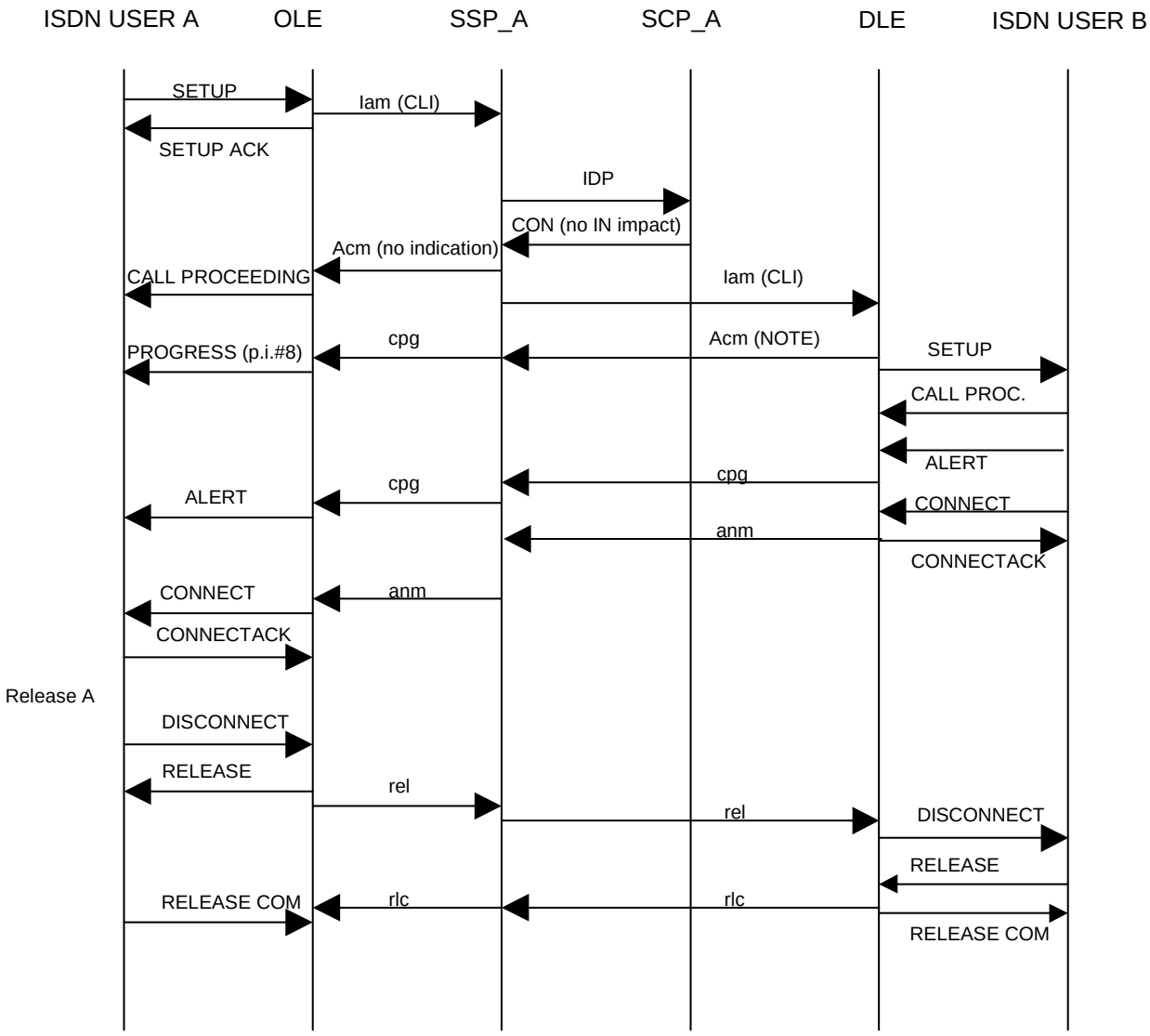


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 97: Number translation services; Supplementary Services; CLIP

II____xx NS CLIP 02	**Other ref.:** EN 301 931-2 clause 12.137 (IN CS 3)	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that, the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ callingPartyRestrictionIndicator)** to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter. The Calling party number provided by the OLE is correctly delivered to the called (served) user.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_CLIP_02

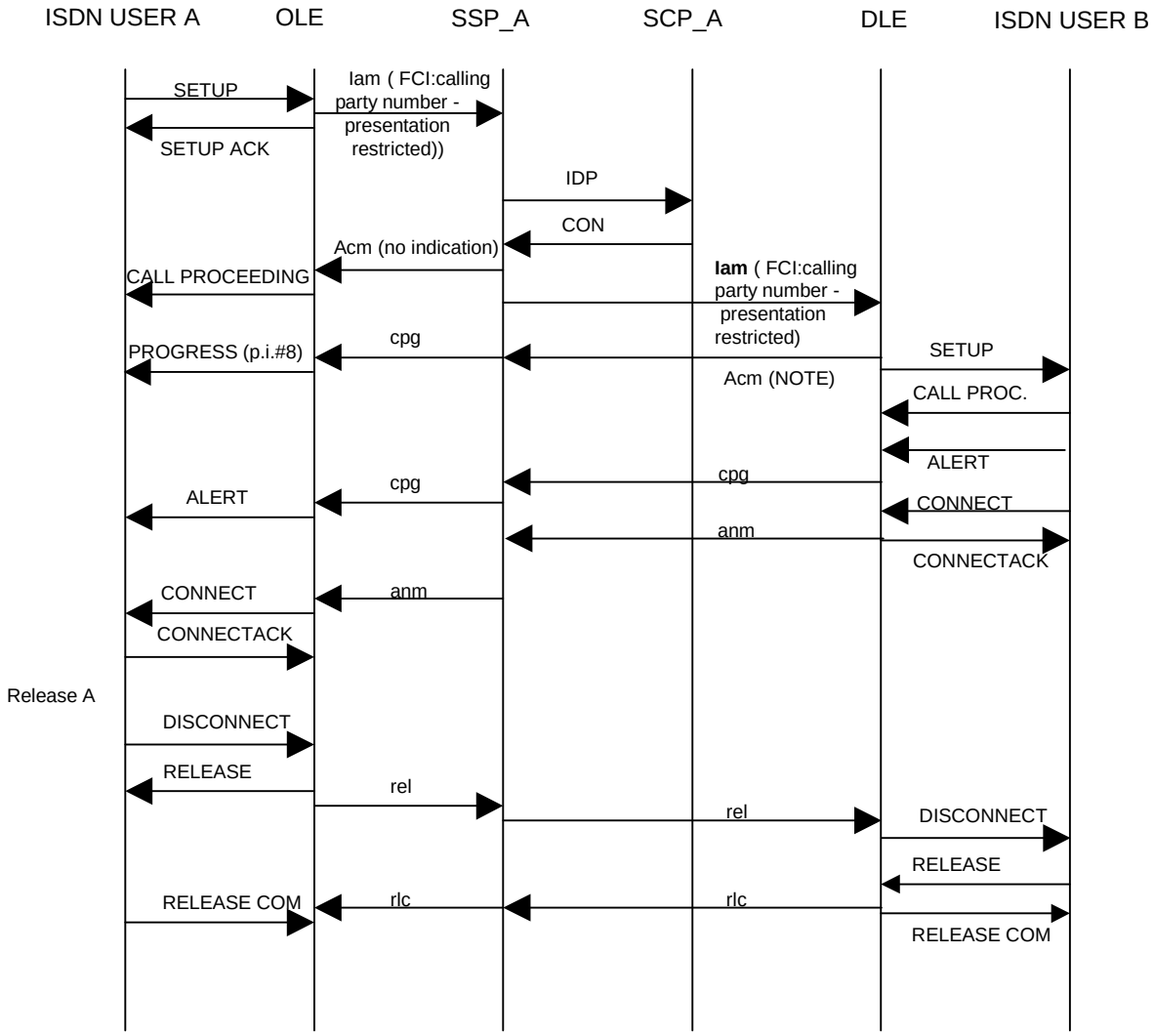


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 98: Number translation services; Supplementary Services CLIP; 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS CLIR 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.5	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIR	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when the Calling party number and the Generic Number with the calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" are provided by the OLE, the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if no callingPartyNumber or genericNumber has been received in the Connect operation.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_CLIR_01

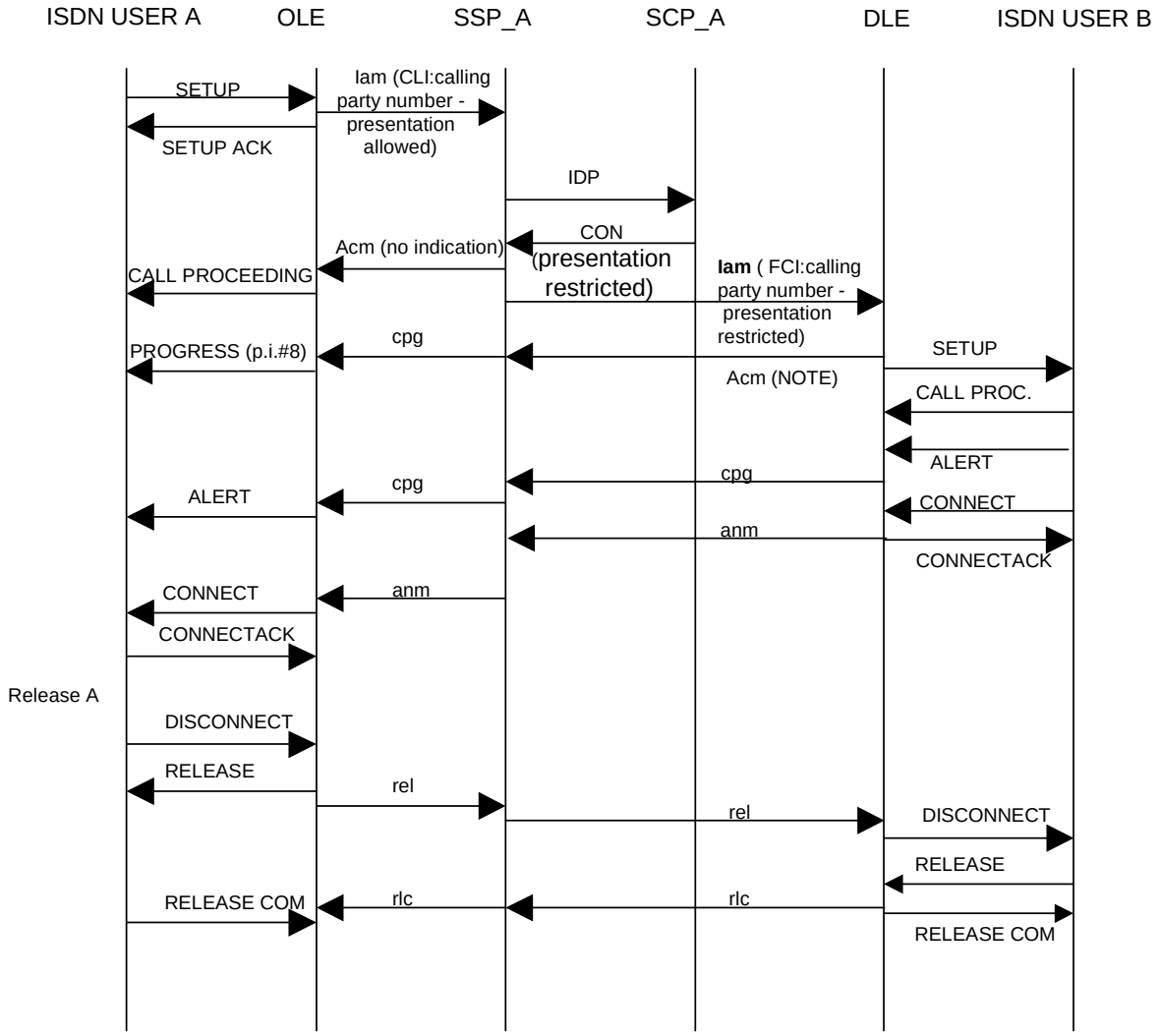


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 99: Number translation services; Supplementary Services CLIR; "presentation restricted" received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II___xx NS CLIR 02	**Other ref.:**	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIR	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when Calling party number is provided by the OLE, the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ callingPartyRestrictionIndicator**), to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

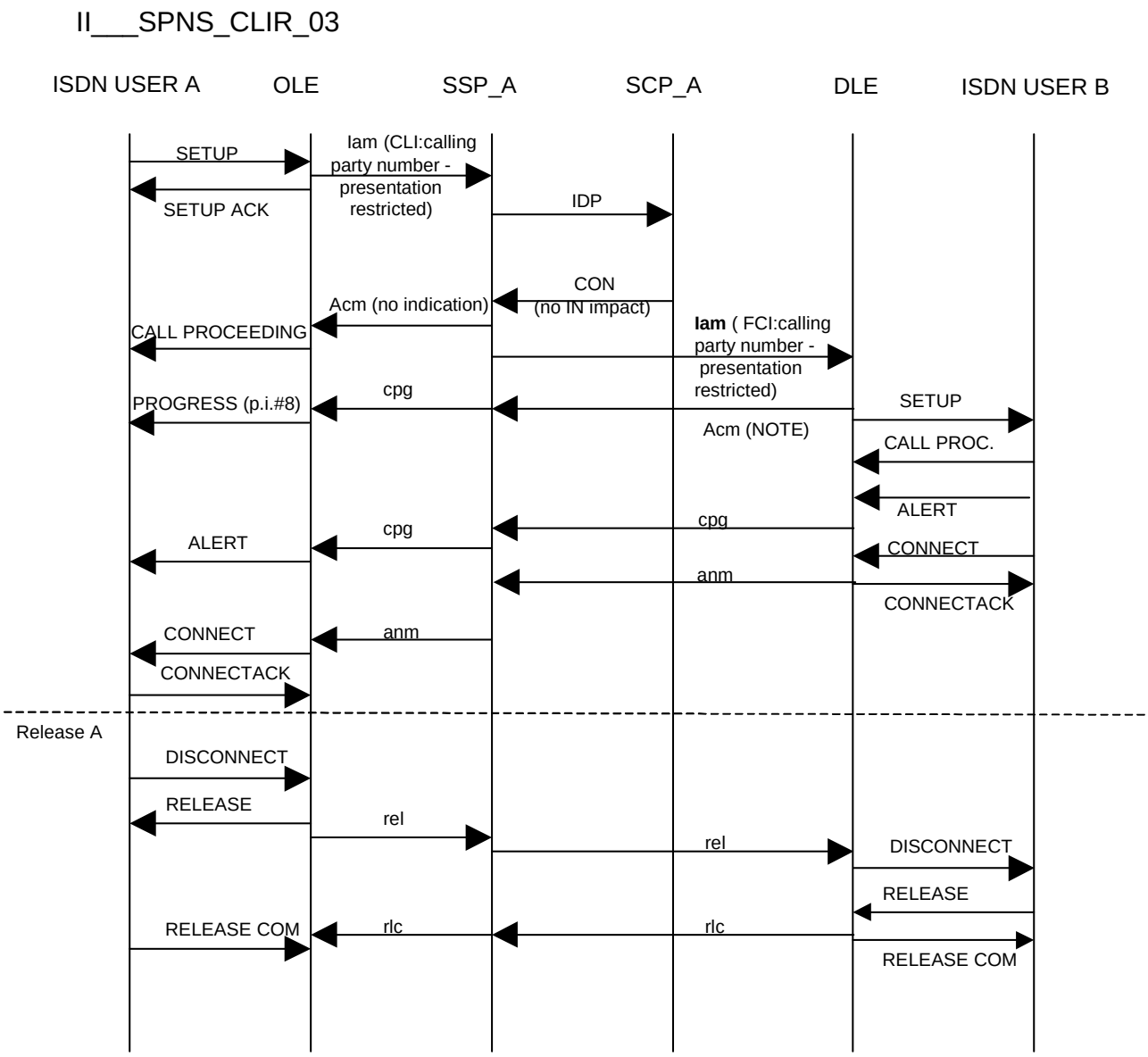
II___SPNS_CLIR_02



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 100: Number translation services; Supplementary Services CLIR

II____xx NS CLIR 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CLIP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that when Calling party number is provided by OLE with calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted", the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information if the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator 'no IN impact' received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ callingPartyRestrictionIndicator**), to the calling party number address presentation restricted indicator "presentation allowed" parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that the IUT can successfully map calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted" received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, to the then calling party number address presentation restricted indicator 'presentation restricted' parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

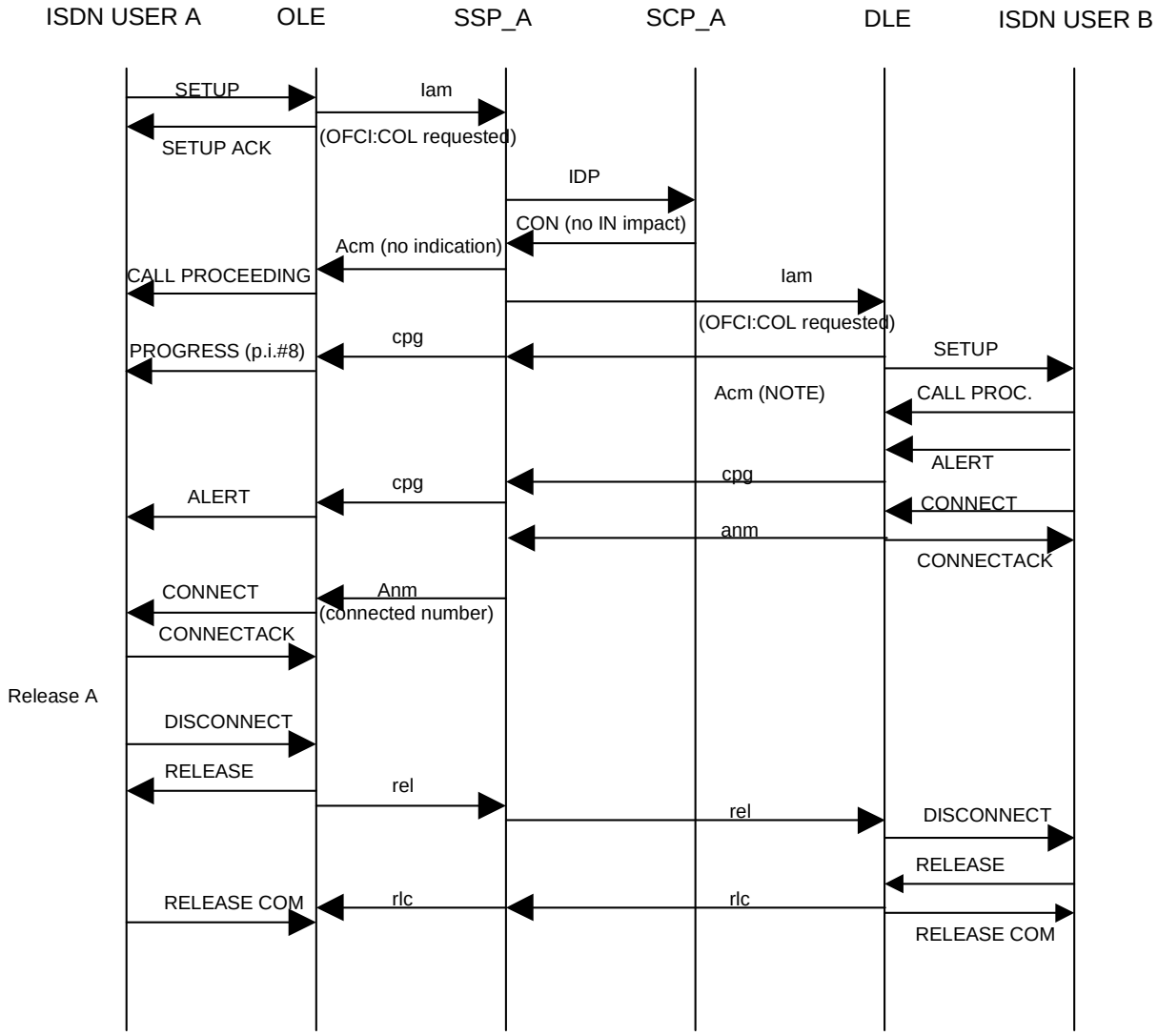


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 101: Number translation services; Supplementary Services CLIR; Calling party number is provided by OLE with calling party restriction indicator "presentation restricted", the Calling party number information element is delivered to the called user without any digit information, 'no IN impact' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS COLP 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'no IN impact' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (connected number treatment indicator), then a connected number parameter and a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' are passed on unchanged. Verify that the Connected number information element is provided and correctly delivered to the calling (served) user.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'no IN impact' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (connected number treatment indicator), then a connected number parameter and a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' are passed on unchanged. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. Verify that the Connected number information element is provided and correctly delivered to the calling (served) user. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

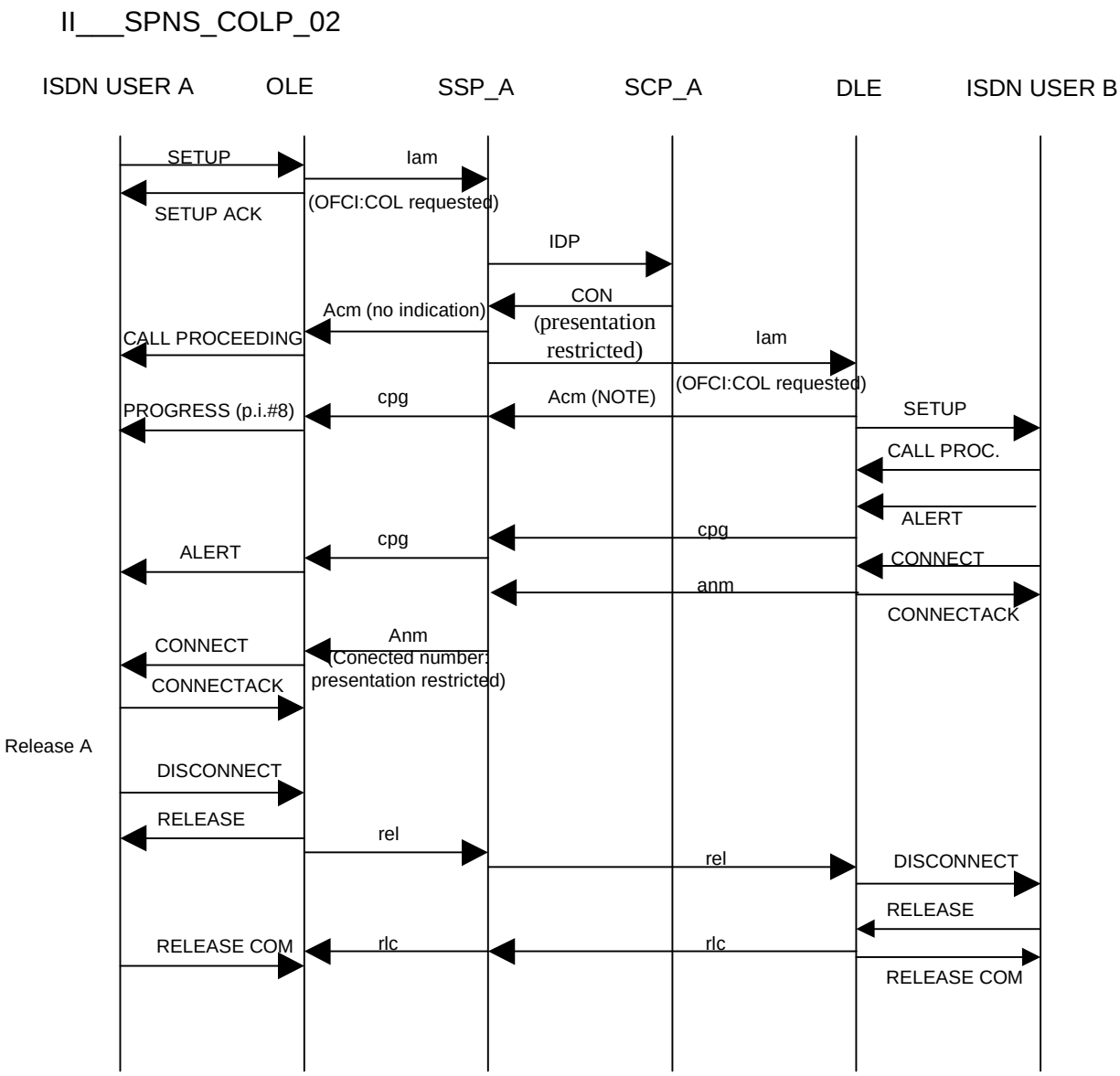
II___SPNS_COLP_01



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 102: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; 'no IN impact' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS COLP 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1 a)	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/ Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDNparameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

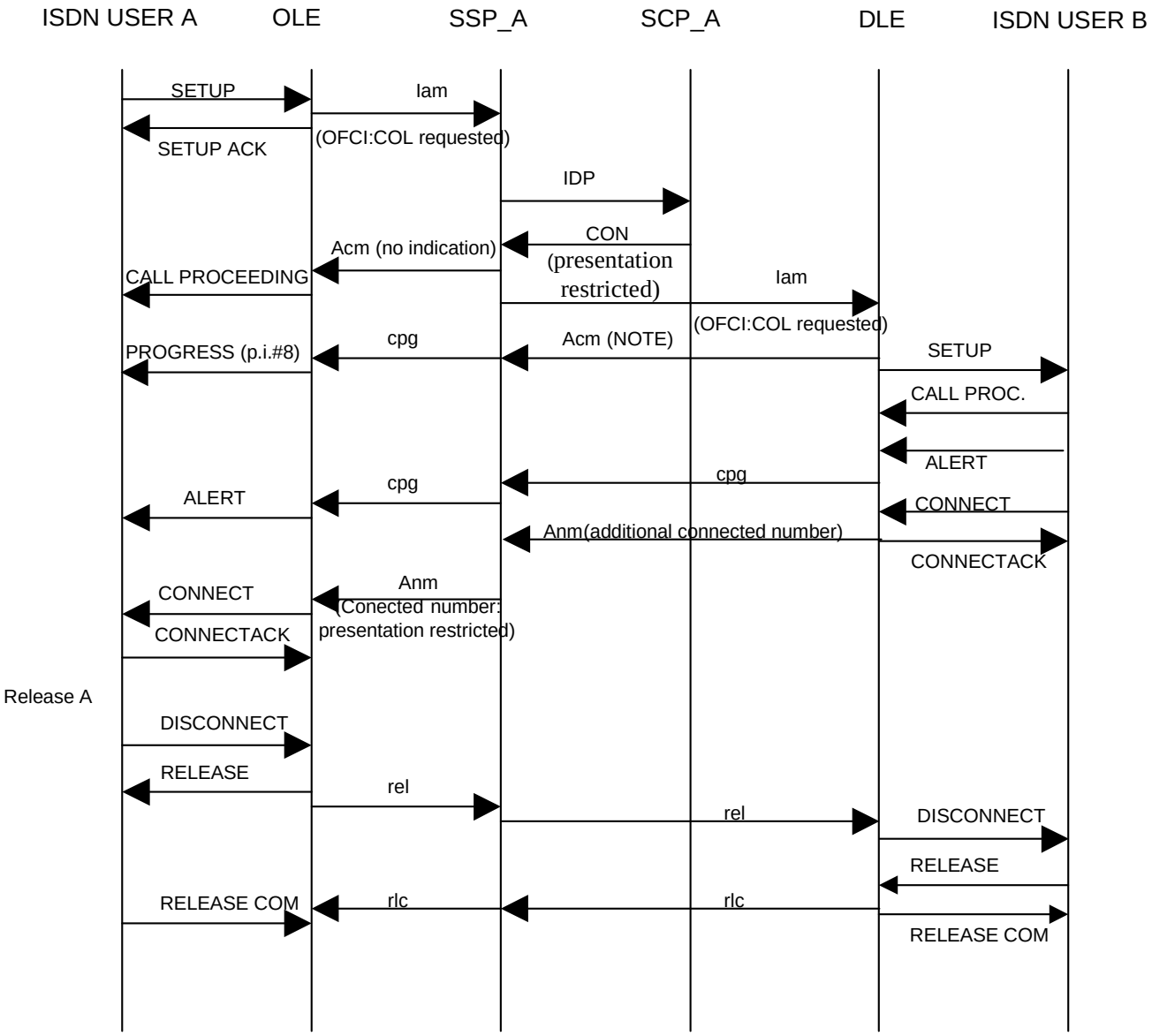


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 103: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "presentation restricted" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS COLP 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1 b)	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' has been received in the ANM or CON message, the address presentation restricted indicator is set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE User rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_COLP_03

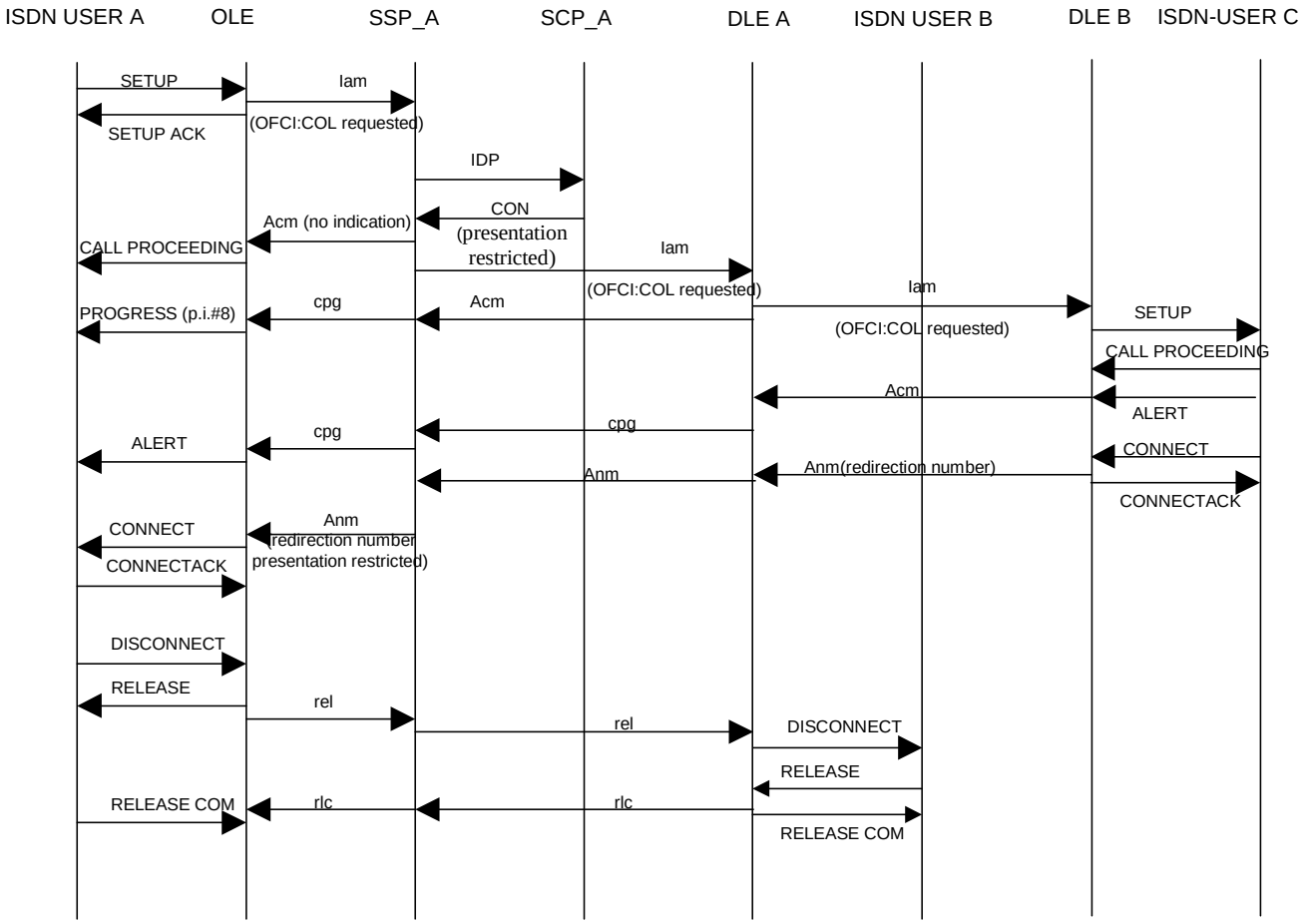


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 104: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "presentation restricted" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo and a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' has been received in the ANM or CON message

II____xx NS COLP 04	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1 c)	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a redirection number parameter has been received, a redirection number restriction parameter is sent in the ANM message with bits AB set to 'presentation restricted'. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Verify that if 'presentation restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a redirection number parameter has been received, a redirection number restriction parameter is sent in the ANM message with bits AB set to 'presentation restricted'. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. Verify that the Connected number information element is network provided and delivered to the calling (served) user without any digit information. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_COLP_04

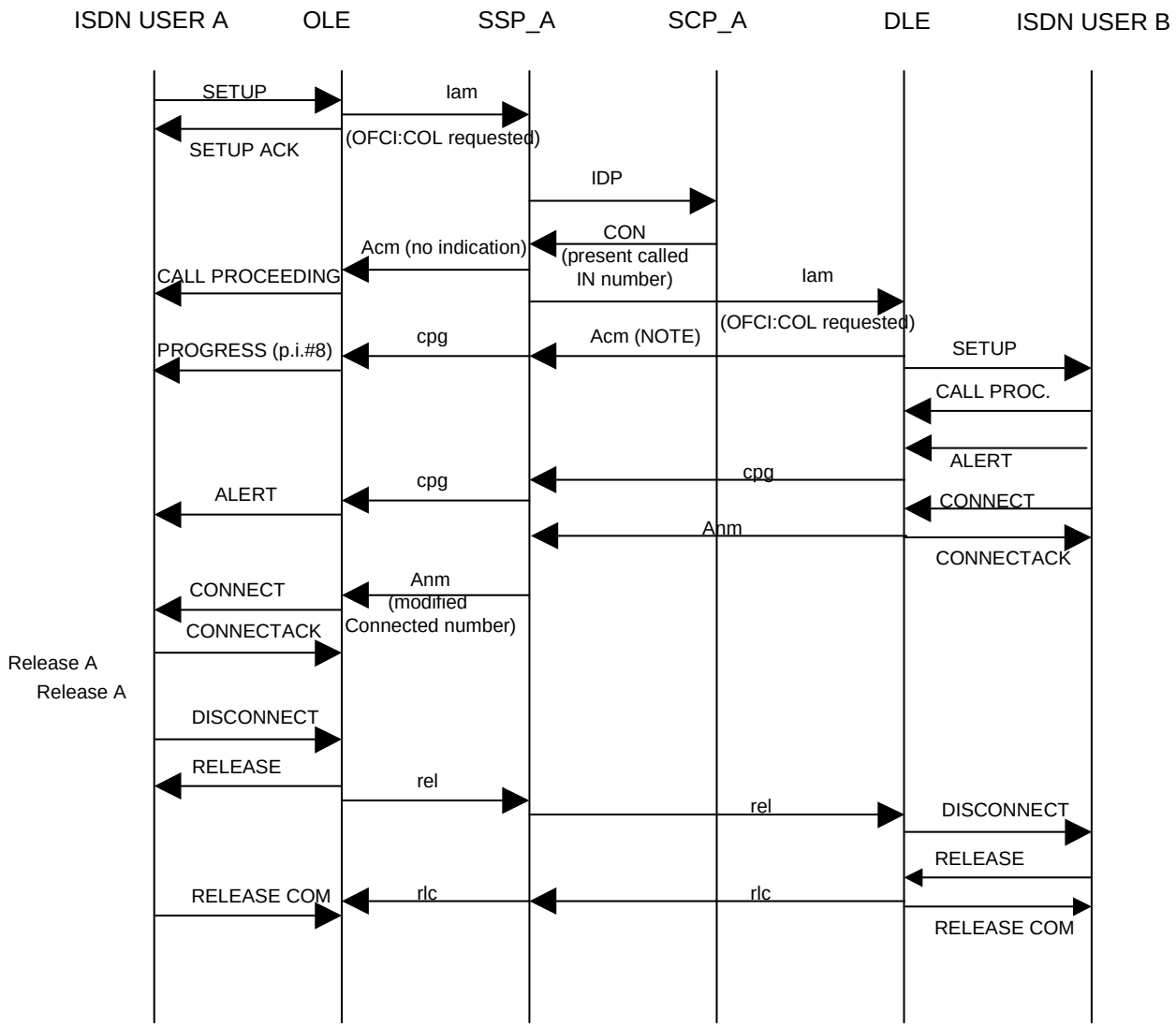


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 105: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "presentation restricted" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo a redirection number parameter has been received

II____xx NS COLP 05	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 00 (presentation allowed), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 00 (presentation allowed), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_COLP_05

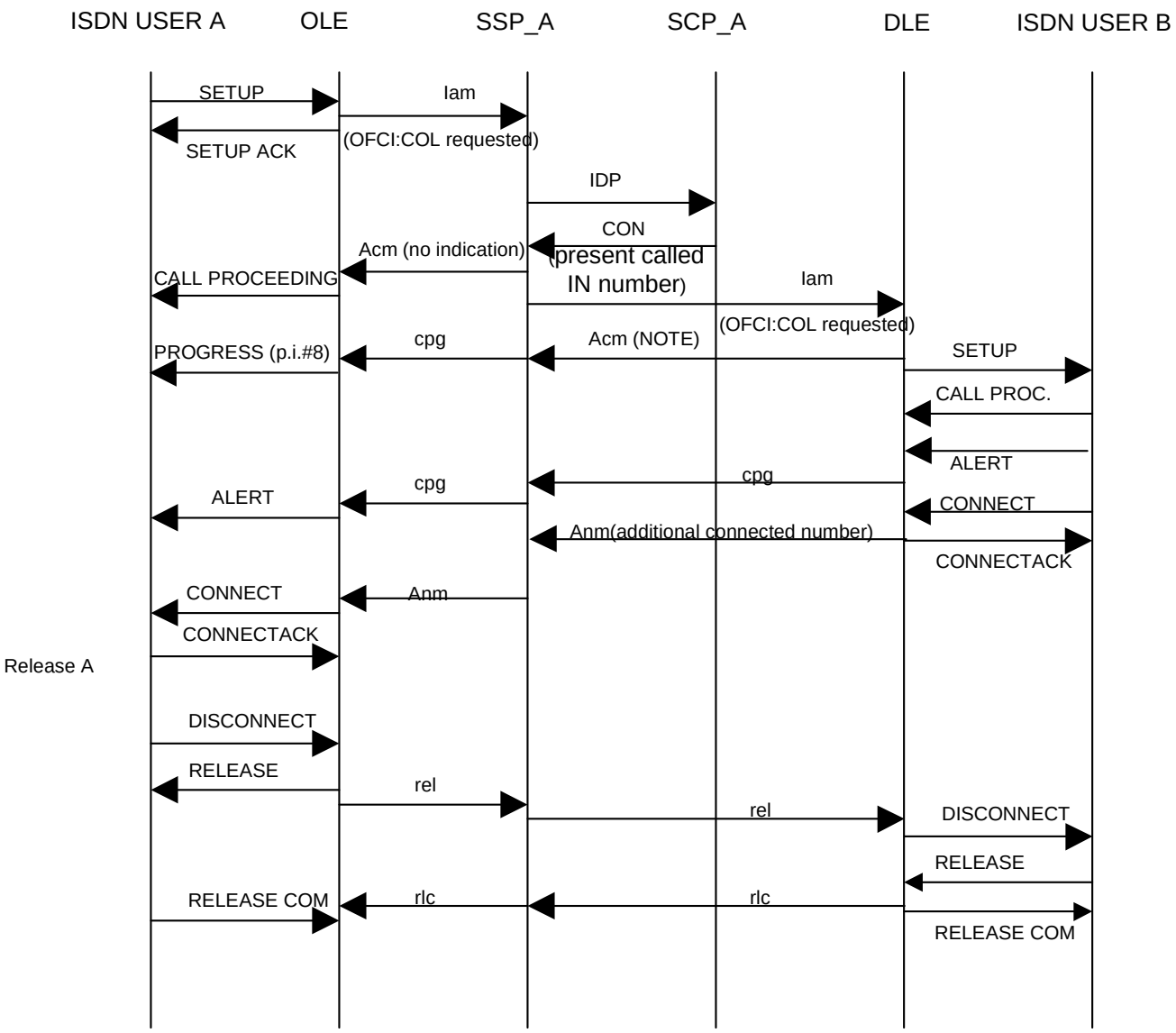


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 106: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "present called IN number" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS COLP 06	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' is deleted from the message, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' is deleted from the message, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II___SPNS_COLP_06

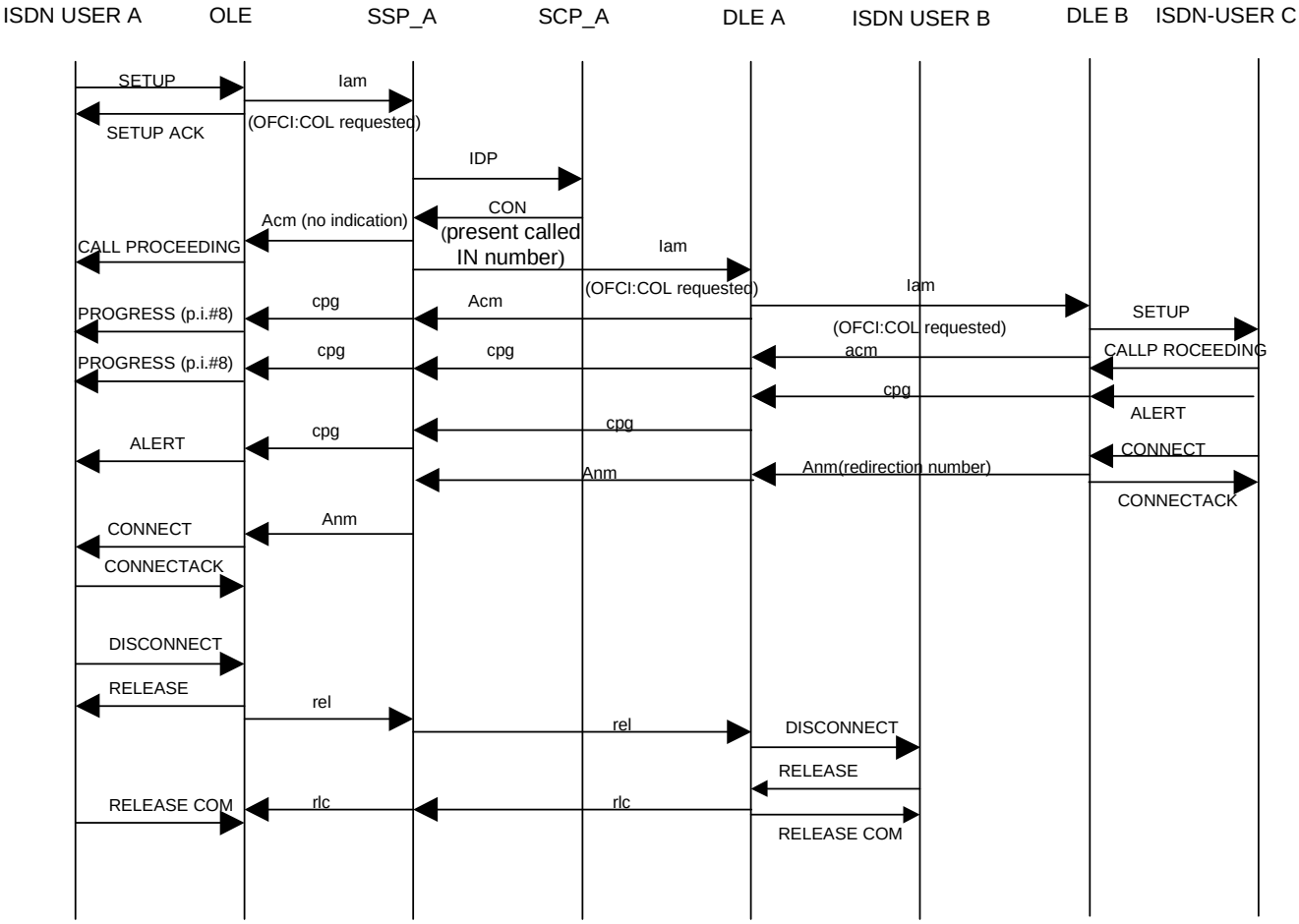


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 107: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "present called IN number" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, the generic number parameter 'additional connected number' is deleted

III____xx NS COLP 07	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

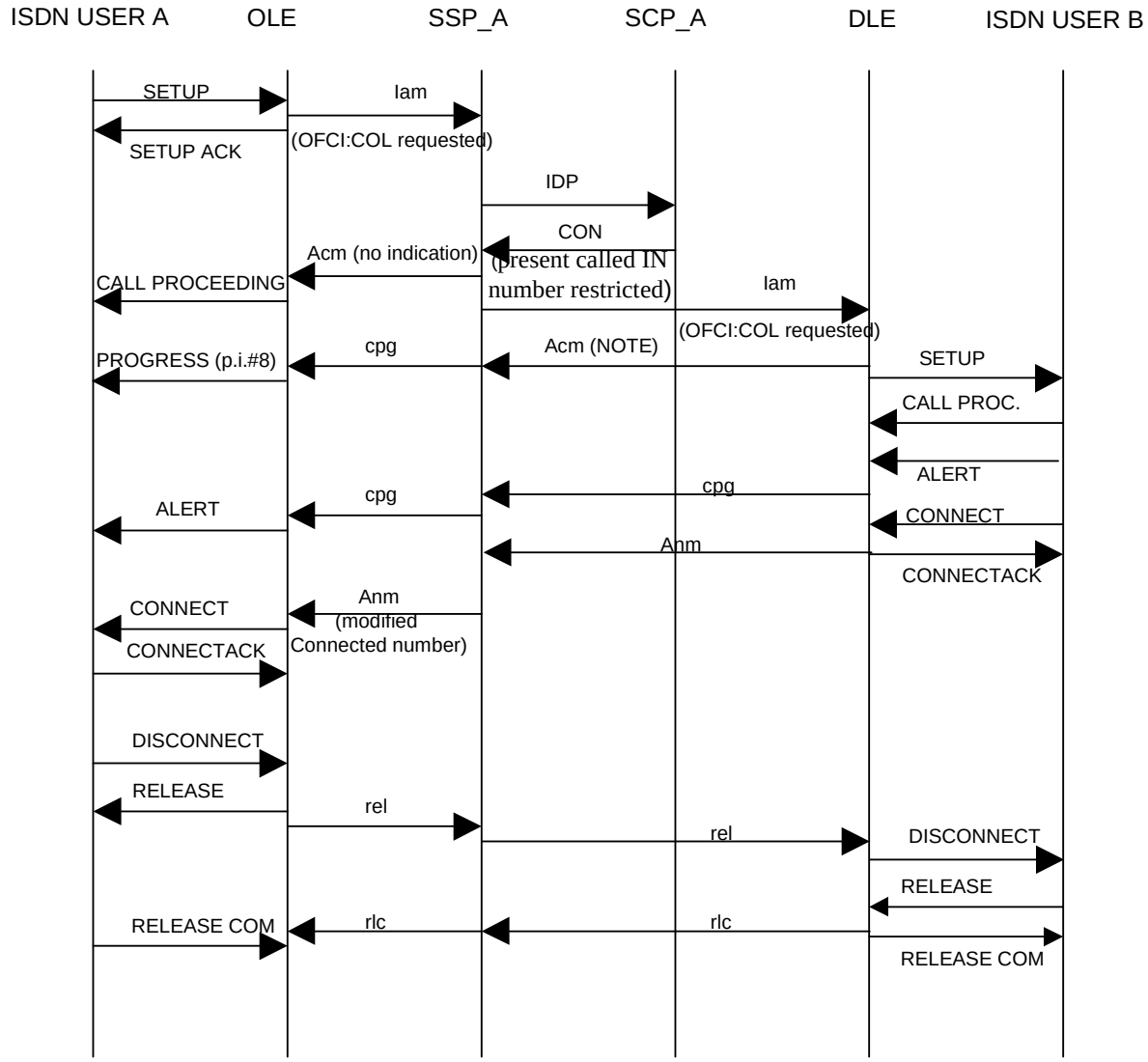
III___SPNS_COLP_07



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 108: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "present called IN number" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS COLP 08	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 01 (presentation restricted), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then if a connected number parameter has been received in the ANM or CON message, the connected number parameter is modified as follows: nature of address indicator and numbering plan indicator are encoded as received in the called party number of the IAM message, address presentation restricted indicator: 01 (presentation restricted), address signals: as received in the called party number and possible subsequent number parameters, until the ACM message was sent. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

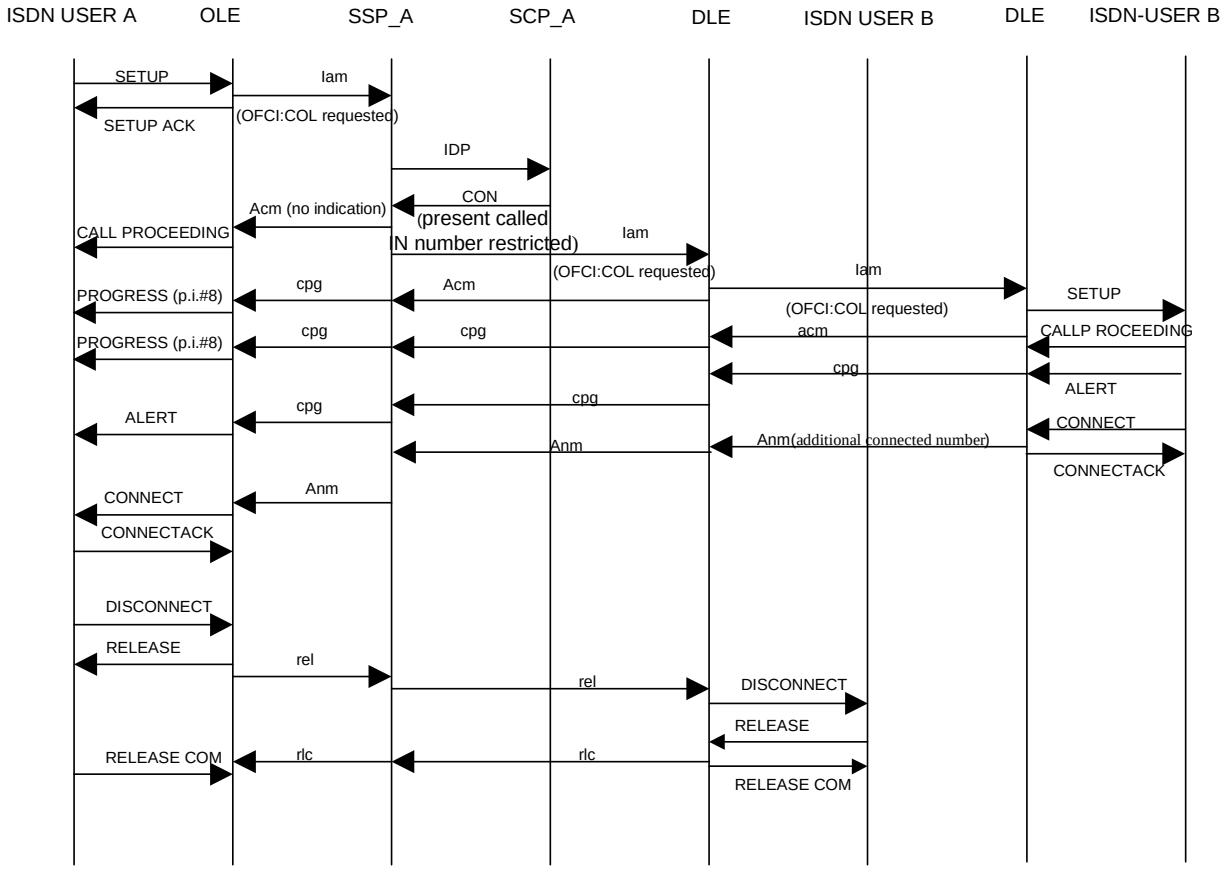


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 109: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "present called IN number restricted" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS COLP 09	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' is deleted from the message, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' is deleted from the message, if applicable **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC =BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

III___SPNS_COLP_09

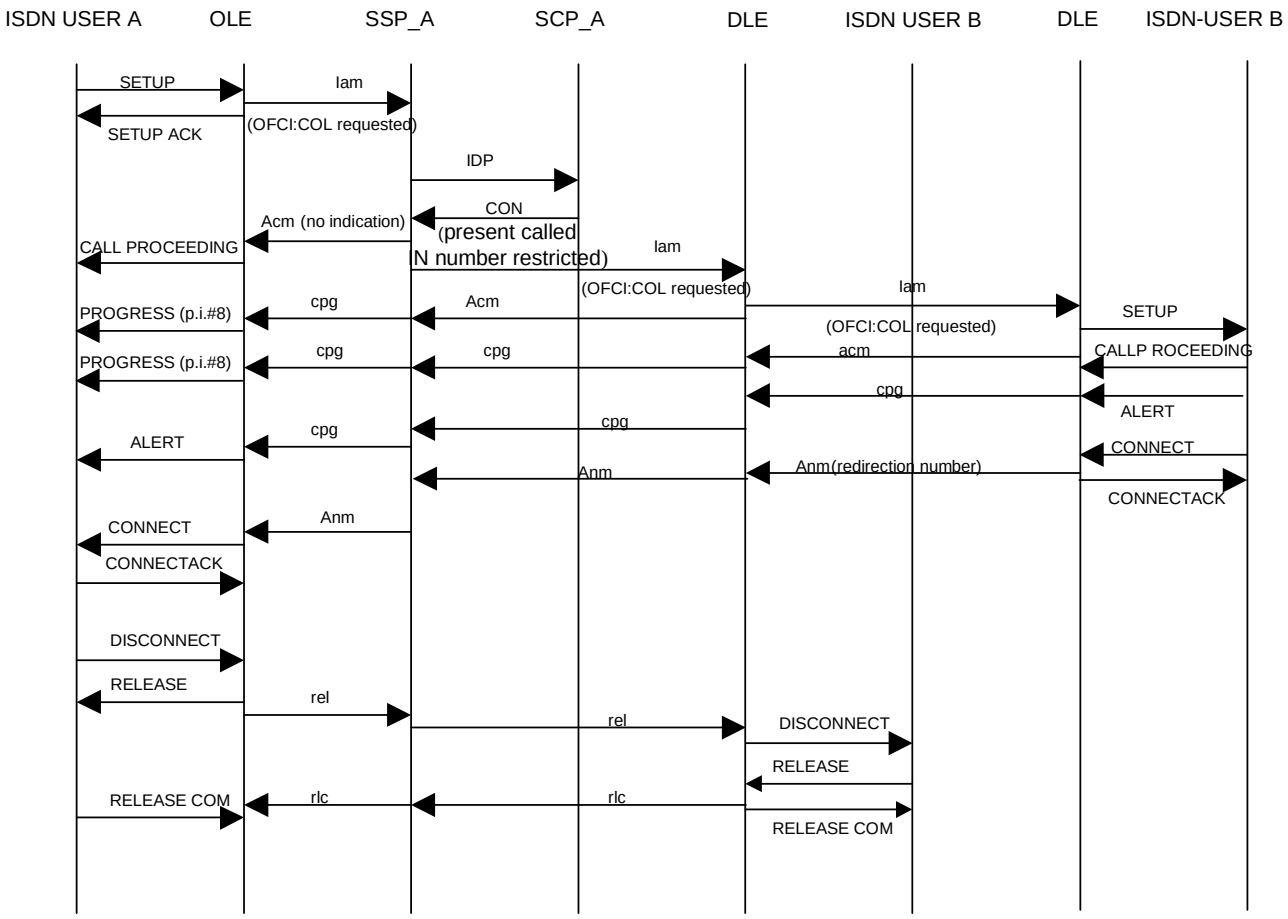


NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 110: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "present called IN number restricted" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, a generic number parameter 'additional connected number' is deleted from from the relevant messages

II____xx NS COLP 10	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.5.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/COLP	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the IAM parameter IAM_PAR_ID to the InitialDP parameter InitiallDP_PAR_ID (see annex C). **Connect Operation / Continue operation** If 'present called IN number restricted' was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, then a redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages, if applicable. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

III___SPNS_COLP_10



NOTE: The sending of a early ACM is optional.

Figure 111: Number translation services; Supplementary Services COLP; "present called IN number restricted" was received in the serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo, the redirection number parameter is deleted from the relevant messages

IIG____xx NS CFxx 01_xx	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.1.1.1.4	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated as default value "callDiversionAllowed" (in the forwardServiceInteractionInd/ callDiversionTreatmentIndicator)**,** is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. The called user B has activated CFxx defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. Call forwarding to user C takes place.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter indicated as default value is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

III_SPNS_CFxx_01_CFU

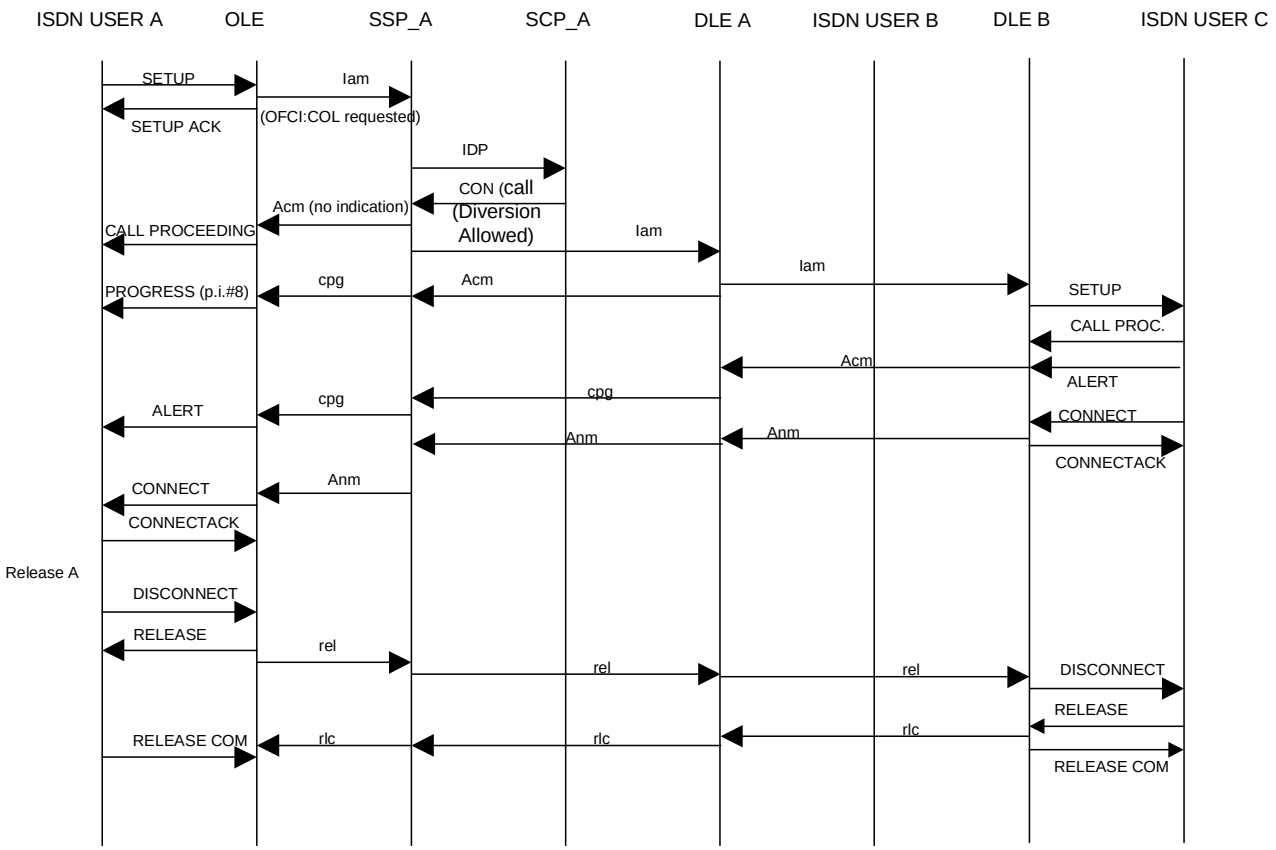


Figure 112: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in CON Message

IIG_SPNS_CFxx_01_CFB

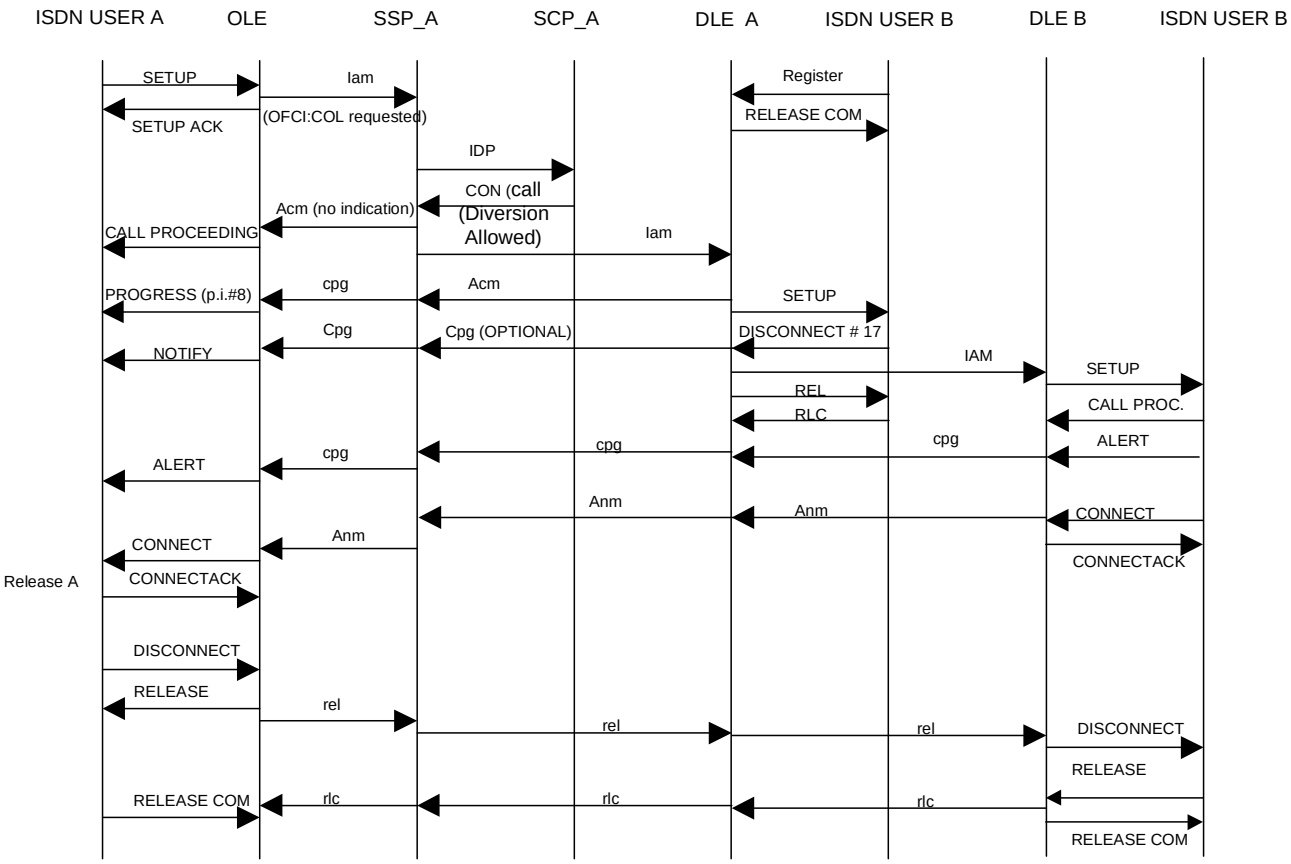


Figure 113: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFB with the "callDiversionAllowed" parameter received in CON Message

II____xx NS CFxx 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CFxx	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to number B. The called user B has activated CFxx defined with the Parameter Value CFxx. Call forwarding to user C takes place. If "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (in the forwardServiceInteractionInd/ callDiversionTreatmentIndicator), then the following parameters shall be discarded, if received: a) generic notification indicator parameter with "call is diverting"; b) call diversion information parameter; c) redirection number parameter; d) redirection number restriction parameter.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation** If "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (call diversion notification treatment indicator), then the following parameters shall be discarded, if received: a) generic notification indicator parameter with "call is diverting"; b) call diversion information parameter; c) redirection number parameter; d) redirection number restriction parameter. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

III_SPNS_CFxx_02_CFU

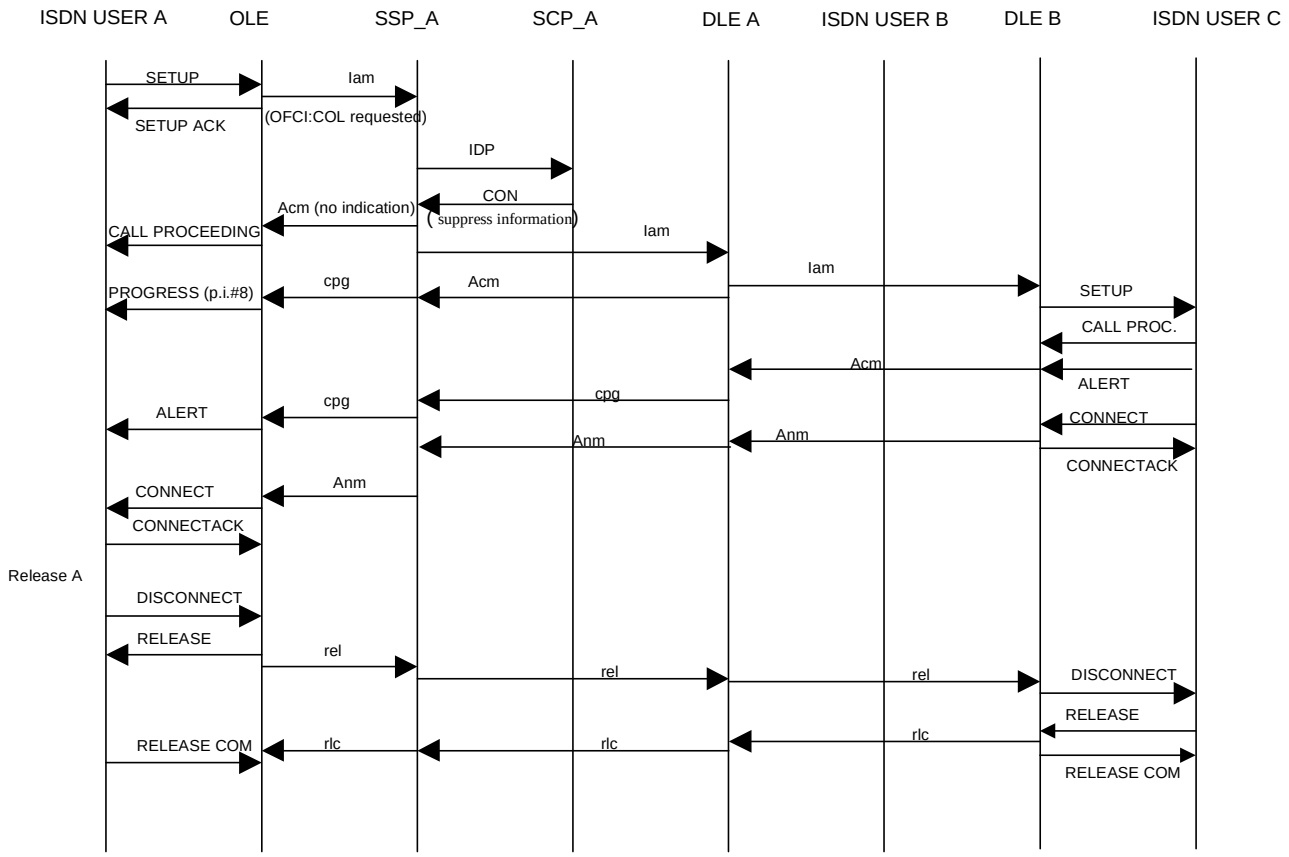


Figure 114: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

III_SPNS_CFxx_02_CFB

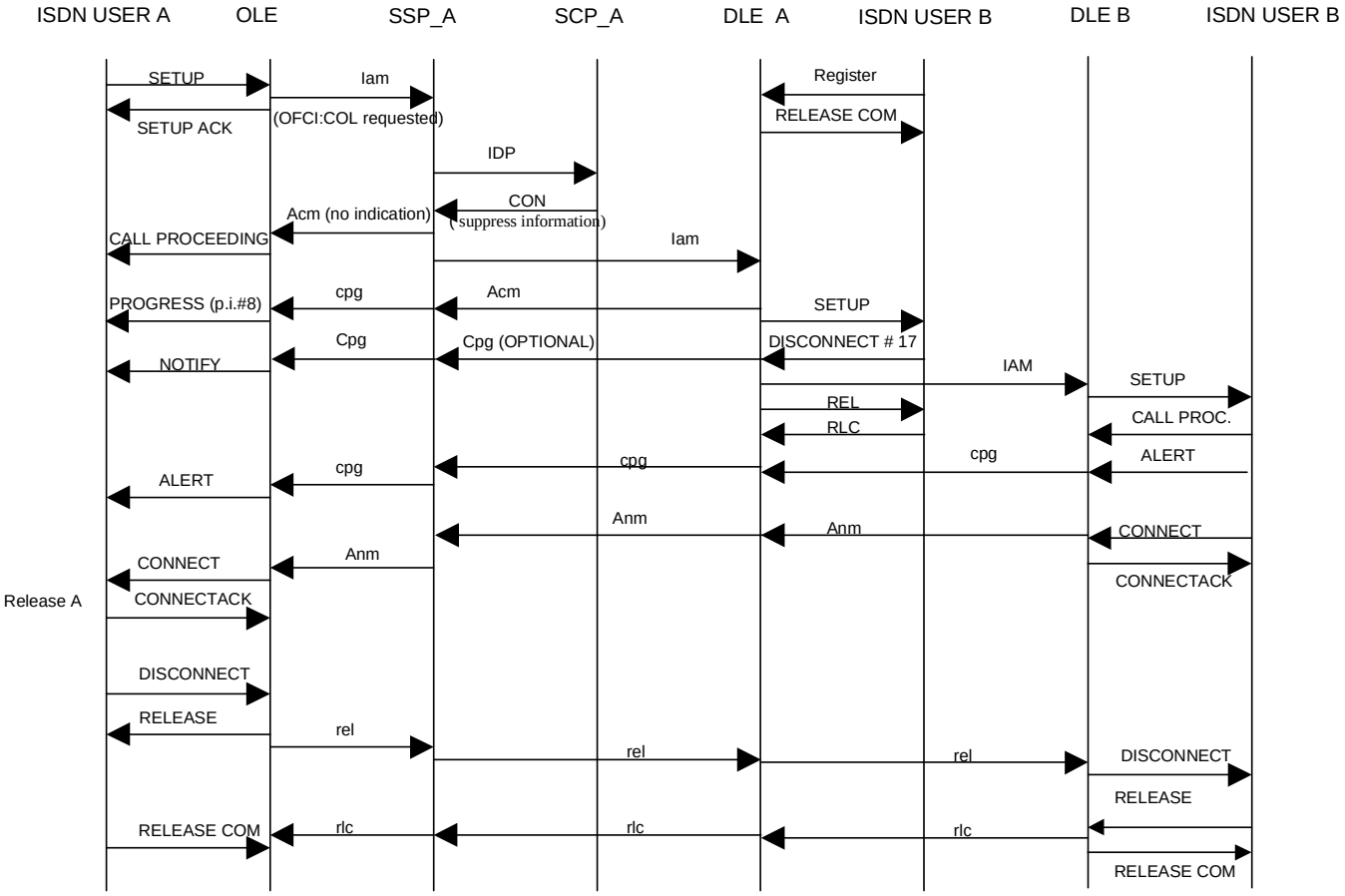


Figure 115: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFB "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

III__SPNS_CFxx_02_CFNR

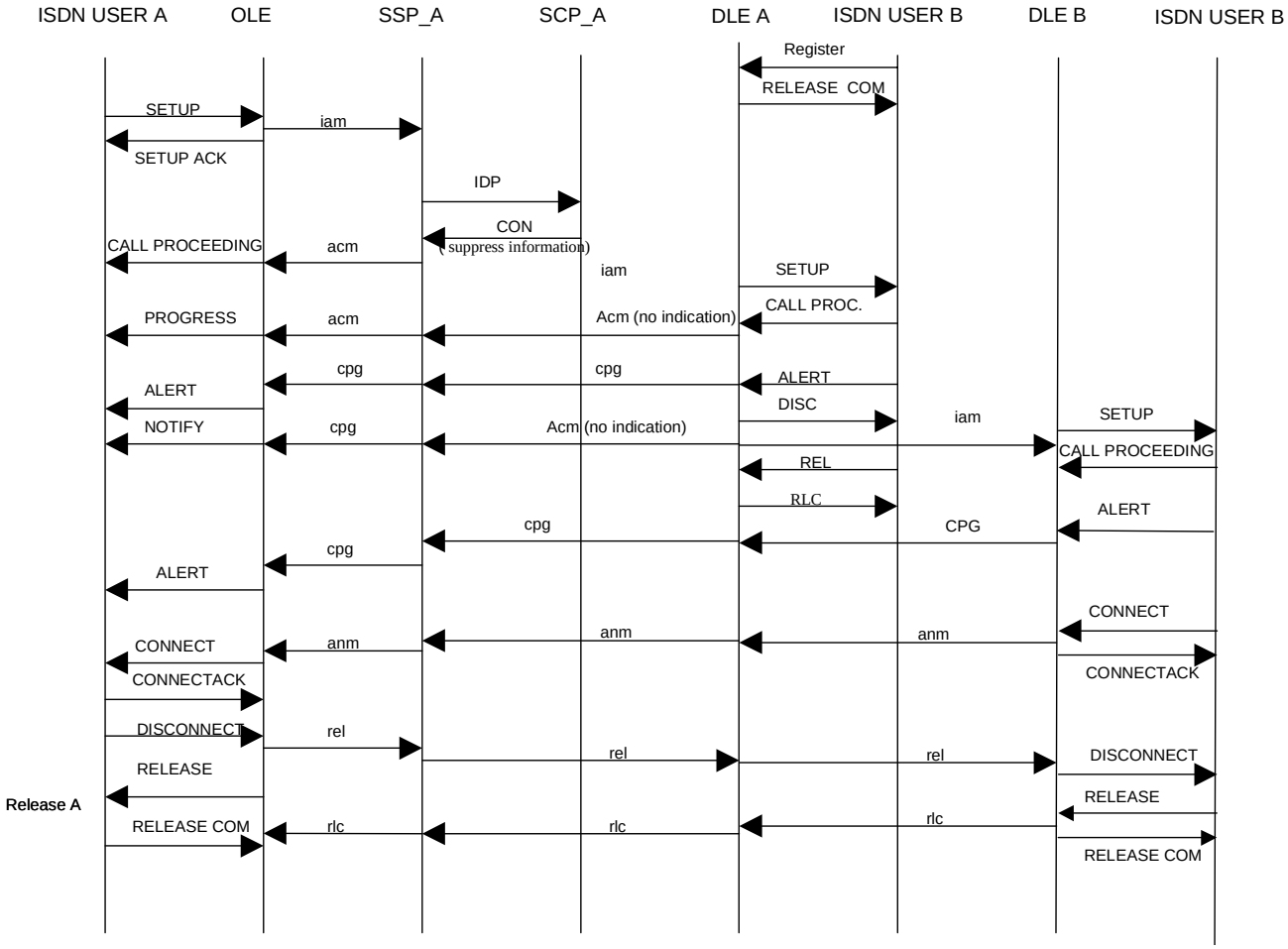


Figure 116: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFNR"suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

III____xx NS CFU 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to number B. The called user B has activated CFU. Call forwarding unconditional activated by the ISDN subscriber is suppressed, if "call diversion not allowed"(in the forwardServiceInteractionInd/ callDiversionTreatmentIndicator) was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). The call is offered to the subscriber.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

III_SPNS_CFU_01

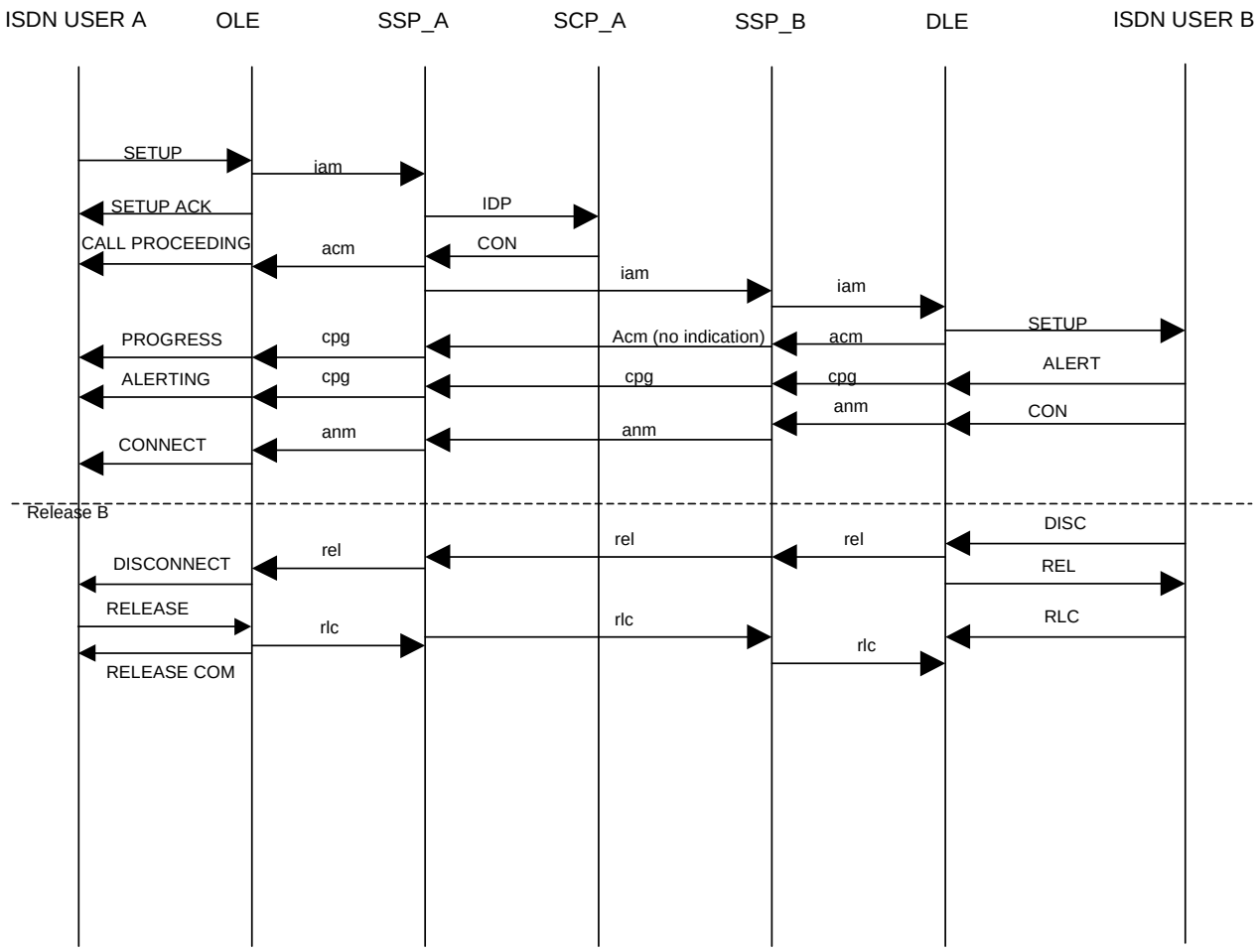


Figure 117: Number translation services; Supplementary Service CFU "call diversion not allowed" information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo

II____xx NS CFB 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CFB. Call forwarding busy activated by the ISDN subscriber is not performed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). The call is released using the appropriate cause in the REL message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CFNR 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CFNR. Call forwarding on reply activated by the ISDN subscriber is not performed, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). Call offering to the subscriber continues.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CD 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clauses 10.1.1.1.1.4 and 12.1.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. The called user B Number has activated CD. Call deflection requested by the ISDN subscriber is rejected, if "call diversion not allowed" was received in the call diversion treatment indicators (call to be diverted indicator). Call offering to the subscriber continues.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "call diversion not allowed", is mapped to the value "call diversion not allowed" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS_ CONF 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.4	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CONF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated as default value "accept ConferenceRequest " (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ conferenceTreatmentIndicator**) is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. Ensure that user B can establish a conference call with user A and MS C.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter indicated as default value is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CONF 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CONF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A attempts a call to user B. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated " reject conference request", (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ conferenceTreatmentIndicator**) is mapped to the value "reject conference request" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. Ensure that user B can **not** establish a conference call with user A and user C.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the **Connect Operation / Continue operation** are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "reject conference request", is mapped to the value "reject conference request" in the appropriate parameter in the IAM message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID Synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CONF 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CONF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated - "accept conference request (default)" (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ conferenceTreatmentIndicator**), is mapped to the value "no indication" in the appropriate parameter in the **ACM/CON** message. Ensure that user A can establish a conference call with user B and user C.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation) indicated "reject conference request", is mapped to the value "reject conference request" in the appropriate parameter in the ACM/CON message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages CALL PROCEEDING, ALERTING, PROGRESS or CONNECT to the originating side. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CONF 04	**Other ref.:** Q.1601	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CONF	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated "reject conference request" (**ForwardServiceInteractionInd/ conferenceTreatmentIndicator**), is mapped to the value "reject conference request" in the appropriate parameter in the **ACM/CON** message. Ensure that user A can **not** establish a conference call with user B and user C.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation) indicated "reject conference request", is mapped to the value "reject conference request" in the appropriate parameter in the ACM/CON message. **Sending of backward messages** Verify that the IUT can successfully map the backward messages ACM, CPG (alerting or in-band information, progress), CON and ANM. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CCBS 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CCBS	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value (in the Connect operation (PICS) or Continue operation (PICS)) indicated " accept CCBS service request (default)", is mapped to the value "CCBS possible" in the appropriate parameter in the REL message. Ensure that user A can activate successful CCBS call setup to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. Verify that the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo parameter value indicated "accept CCBS service request (default)", is mapped to the value "CCBS possible" in the appropriate parameter in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS CCBS 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/CCBS	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	To verify that the Call is **not** routed to the Called Party Number, but to a translated Number. If "reject call completion request" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicator parameter (call completion treatment indicator), then in a received REL message a "CCBS possible" in the diagnostics field of the cause indicators is replaced with "CCBS not possible". Ensure that user A can **not** activate successful CCBS call setup to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. If Connect Operation applies an ACM message is sent to the preceding exchange. If "reject call completion request" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicator parameter (call completion treatment indicator), then in a received REL message a "CCBS possible" in the diagnostics field of the cause indicators is replaced with "CCBS not possible". **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS1i 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS1	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS1i message to user B. If user-to-user service 1 is implicitly requested, the user-to-user information parameter will be discarded from the IAM message and the user-to-user indicators parameter indicating "user-to-user information discarded by the network" is sent in the ACM message. The UUS1 message should not be sent to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If user-to-user service 1 is implicitly requested, the user-to-user information parameter will be discarded from the IAM message and the user-to-user indicators parameter indicating "user-to-user information discarded by the network" is sent in the ACM message. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS1e 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS1	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS1e message to user B. If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "not essential", the user-to-user indicators parameter will be discarded from the IAM and service 1 will be indicated as "not provided" in the ACM. The UUS1 message should not be sent to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "not essential", the user-to-user indicators parameter will be discarded from the IAM and service 1 will be indicated as "not provided" in the ACM. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS1e 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS1	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS1e message to user B. If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS2 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS2	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS2 message to user B. If the user-to-user service 2 was explicitly requested as "not essential", the user-to-user indicators parameter will be discarded from the IAM and service 2 will be indicated as "not provided" in the ACM. The UUS2 message should not be sent to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 2 was explicitly requested as "not essential", the user-to-user indicators parameter will be discarded from the IAM and service 2 will be indicated as "not provided" in the ACM. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS US2e 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS2	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS2 message to user B. If the user-to-user service 2 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 2 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS3 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS3	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS3 message to user B. The *Service request is the during call setup.* If the user-to-user service 3 was explicitly requested as "not essential", the user-to-user indicators parameter will be discarded from the IAM and service 3 will be indicated as "not provided" in the ACM. The UUS3 message should not be sent to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 3 was explicitly requested as "not essential", the user-to-user indicators parameter will be discarded from the IAM and service 3 will be indicated as "not provided" in the ACM. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS3 02	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS3	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS3 message to user B. The *Service request is the during call setup.* If the user-to-user service 3 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 1 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter** **Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If the user-to-user service 3 was explicitly requested as "essential", the call is cleared with cause value #29 and diagnostics in the REL message. **Receiving of a Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call.	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS UUS3 03	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 10.1.3.2.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/UUS3	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is sending a UUS3 message to user B. The s*ervice request is after the call setup.* A FRQ with facility indicators set to "user-to-user service" and the user-to-user indicators parameter (containing the relevant service 3 information) will be responded by a FRJ message indicating "not provided" for service 3 in the user-to-user indicators. The UUS3 message should not be sent to user B.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** A FRQ with facility indicators set to "user-to-user service" and the user-to-user indicators parameter (containing the relevant service 3 information) will be responded by a FRJ message indicating "not provided" for service 3 in the user-to-user indicators. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS MCID 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.7	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/MCID	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	Ensure that if the MCID is invoked by the called user in the active call state, the call is registered. The service switching point shall pass a received IDR message transparently to the preceding exchange. The subsequent IRS message is passed transparently to the succeeding exchange. If bit A of the MCID request indicators was set to 1, then in addition to the normal procedure the service switching point shall include the charged party identification parameter, if available, into the IRS message.	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** The service switching point shall pass a received IDR message transparently to the preceding exchange. The subsequent IRS message is passed transparently to the succeeding exchange. If bit A of the MCID request indicators was set to 1, then in addition to the normal procedure the service switching point shall include the charged party identification parameter, if available, into the IRS message. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

II____xx NS ECT 01	**Other ref.:** Q.1601 clause 12.6.1	
TSS reference:	ISDN to ISDN/ Number translation services/Supplementary Services/ECT	
ISDN selection criteria:	Numb_Trans,	
Test purpose:	User A is in network N1 and is provided with ECT using implicit linkage. User B and user C are in network N2. Ensure that the invocation of ECT from user A is not possible in which the call **A-B** is in the **Active call state –Call Held auxiliary state** and the call **A-C** is in the **Active call state** if the "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (call transfer notification treatment indicator).	
PCO / PO **ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** If "suppress information" was received in the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo (call transfer notification treatment indicator), then the following parameter shall be discarded, if received: a) generic notification indicator parameter with either "call transfer, alerting" or "call transfer, active"; b) call transfer number parameter. **Connect Operation / Continue operation** Parameters which were received in the originating **user service information** and are not replaced by parameters of the Connect Operation / Continue operation are treated according to the normal call procedures. **Receiving of Release message** Verify that the IUT can successfully release the call like an ordinary transit exchange.	
PCO / PO **ISDN/INAP interface parameter Values (note):**	**Initial Detection point** No action **Sending of backward messages** No action **Receiving of a Release message** No action	
ISDN parameter values:	BC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE LLC = BC_ID synchronous/ asynchronous mode: MODE user rate: USER_RATE HLC = HLC_ID	
Comments:		

Annex A (normative): GSM SETUP_PAR_ID parameter values

Values for test purposes GG___xx N_ xx	
VA_01	GSM_BC_ID = speech MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	GSM-BC_ID = speech MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony
VA_03	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_04	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_05	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_06	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_07	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -

Values for test purposes GG___xx N_ xx	
VA_08	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_09	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_10	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_11	GSM-BC = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band data via modem, MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s No_TCH: 3 AIU_RATE: 14.4 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 4,8
VA_12	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s No_TCH: 2 AIU_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 9,6
VA_13	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s No_TCH: 3 AIU_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 9,6
VA_14	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 38,8 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 9,6
VA_15	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 57,6 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 14,4

Values for test purposes GG___xx N_ xx	
VA_16	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 56,0 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 56,0 kbit/s transparent No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 57,6 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 14,4
VA_17	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 64 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 64 kbit/s transparent No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 57,6 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 14,4
VA_18	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s No_TCH: 1 AIU_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s TCH_FX_X:14,4
VA_19	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 4,8
VA_20	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s No_TCH: 2 AIU_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s TCH_FX_X:14,4
VA_21	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 38,8 kbit/s TCH_FX_X:9,6
VA_22	GSM_BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio ex PLMN, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s No_TCH: 4 AIU_RATE: 57,6 kbit/s TCH_FX_X: 14,4
VA_23	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -

Values for test purposes GG___xx N_ xx	
VA_24	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_25	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_26	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_27	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_28	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_29	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_30	GSM_BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_31	GSM-BC_ID = Facsimile G3 MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = -
VA_32	GSM-BC_ID = Facsimile G3 MODE: - G_USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Facsimile G2/G3

Annex B (normative): ISDN SETUP_PAR_ID parameter values

Values for test purposes IG___xx N_ xx and II___xx N_ xx	
VA_01	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = *
VA_02	BC_ID = speech MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Telephony
VA_03	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_04	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_05	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_06	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_07	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_08	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -

Values for test purposes IG___xx N_ xx and II___xx N_ xx	
VA_09	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_10	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_11	BC = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band data via modem, MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s
VA_12	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s
VA_13	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s
VA_14	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s
VA_15	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s
VA_16	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 56,0 kbit/s
VA_17	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 64 kbit/s FNU_RATE: 64 kbit/s transparent
VA_18	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 14,4 kbit/s
VA_19	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 19,2 kbit/s
VA_20	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 28,8 kbit/s
VA_21	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 34,4 kbit/s
VA_22	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio, voice band via modem MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 48,0 kbit/s
VA_23	BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -

Values for test purposes IG___xx N_ xx and II___xx N_ xx	
VA_24	BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_25	BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_26	BC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous G_USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: synchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_27	BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 1,2 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_28	BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 2,4 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_29	BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 4,8 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_30	BC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous G_USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s LLC_ID = UDI MODE: asynchronous USER_RATE: 9,6 kbit/s HLC_ID = -
VA_32	BC_ID = 3,1 kHz audio MODE: - USER_RATE: - LLC_ID = - MODE: - USER_RATE: - HLC_ID = Facsimile G2/G3

Annex C (normative): Interface parameter values

PCO / PO ISUP/CAP. Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_ 01				
	ISUP message IAM	**CAP operation InitialDP**	**CAP operation ContinueWithArgument**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = **Called party number** [*Nature of address indicator Internal Network Number indicator Numbering plan indicator]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator Internal Network Number indicator Numbering plan indicator]*
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = **Calling party number** *[Nature of address indicator Number Incomplete indicator (NI) Numbering plan indicator Address presentation restricted indicator Screening indicator]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator Number Incomplete indicator (NI) Numbering plan indicator Address presentation restricted indicator Screening indicator]*
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	-	-	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory	CONNECT_PAR_ID = Calling partysCategory	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator Nature of address indicator Internal Network Number indicator Numbering plan indicator Address presentation restricted indicator Screening indicator Address signals]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator Nature of address indicator Internal Network Number indicator Numbering plan indicator Address presentation restricted indicator Screening indicator Address signals]*
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Original Called number
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitiallDP_PAR_ID= highLayerCompatibility	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	-	Generic Number "additional calling party number"

PCO / PO ISUP/CAP. Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_ 01				
	ISUP message IAM	**CAP operation InitialDP**	**CAP operation ContinueWithArgument**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_09	Forward call indicators	-	-	Forward call indicators
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitiallDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information	-	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation
VA_13	CCSS	-	-	CCSS
VA_14	Access Transport	-	-	Access Transport
VA_15	Generic Number	-	-	Generic Number

PCO / PO ISUP/CAP. Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_ 02				
	ISUP message IAM	**CAP operation InitialDP**	**CAP operation ContinueWithArgument**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = **Called party number** [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = **Calling party number** *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	-	-	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory	CONNECT_PAR_ID = Calling partysCategory	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category

PCO / PO ISUP/CAP. Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_ 02				
	ISUP message IAM	**CAP operation InitialDP**	**CAP operation ContinueWithArgument**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	CONNECT_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	IAM_PAR_ID = Original Called number
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitiallDP_PAR_ID= highLayerCompatibility	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	-	Generic Number "additional calling party number"
VA_09	Forward call indicators	-	-	Forward call indicators
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID	CONNECT _PAR_ID = redirectingPartyId	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitiallDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information	CONNECT _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation
VA_13	CCSS	-	-	CCSS
VA_14	Access Transport	-	-	Access Transport
VA_15	Generic Number	-	GenericNumbers	Generic Number

PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_03 to GG___xx N_05, GG___xx I_01 to GG___xx I_03, GG__xxNSCFxx03				
	ISUP message IAM	**CAP operation InitialDP**	**CAP operation Connect**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = **Called party number** [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber	CONNECT_PAR_ID = destinationRoutingAddress	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = **Calling party number** *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	-	-	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory	CONNECT_PAR_ID = Calling partysCategory	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	CONNECT_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	IAM_PAR_ID = Original Called number
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID= HighLayerCompatibility	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	Generic Number "additional calling party number"
VA_09	Forward call indicators	-	-	Forward call indicators
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitialDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID	CONNECT _PAR_ID = redirecting PartyId	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitialDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information	CONNECT _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation

PCO / PO ISUP/CAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_03 to GG___xx N_05, GG___xx I_01 to GG___xx I_03, GG__xxNSCFxx03				
	ISUP message IAM	**CAP operation InitialDP**	**CAP operation Connect**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_13	CCSS	-	-	CCSS
VA_14	Access Transport	-	-	Access Transport
VA_15	Generic Number	-	-	Generic Number

PCO / PO A/CAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose GG___xx N_ 01 to GG___xx N_ 05, GG___xx I_01 to GG___xx I_03, GG__xxNSCFxx03		
	SETUP	**CAP operation InitialDP**
VA_01	SETUP_PAR_ID = Called party number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber
VA_02	SETUP_PAR_ID = Calling party number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber
VA_03	SETUP_PAR_ID = Calling party subaddress	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartySubaddress
VA_04	SETUP_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID
VA_05	SETUP_PAR_ID = HLC 1 (1st priority) HLC 2 (2nd priority)	InitiallDP_PAR_ID=highLayerCompatibility
VA_06	SETUP_PAR_ID = BC 1 (1st priority) SETUP_PAR_ID = BC 2 (2nd priority)	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 01, II___xx N_ 01		
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = **Called party number** [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = **Calling party number** *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	-
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitiallDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 01, II___xx N_ 01		
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID= HighLayerCompatibility
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber
VA_09	Forward call indicators	ForwardCallIndicators
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitialDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitialDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information
VA_13	CCSS	-
VA_14	Access Transport	isdnAccessRelated Information
VA_15	Generic Number	GenericNumbers
VA_16	TNS	carrier
VA_17	Calling geodetic location	CallingGeodeticLocation

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 02, II___xx N_ 02				
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**	**INAP operation ContinueWithArgument**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = **Called party number** [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = **Calling party number** *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber	callingPartyNumber	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	-	-	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory	CONNECT_PAR_ID = Calling partysCategory	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 02, II___xx N_ 02				
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**	**INAP operation ContinueWithArgument**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	CONNECT_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	IAM_PAR_ID = Original Called number
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID= HighLayerCompatibility	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	-	Generic Number "additional calling party number"
VA_09	Forward call indicators	forwardCallIndicators	forwardCallIndicators	Forward call indicators
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitialDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID	CONNECT _PAR_ID = redirectingPartyId	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitialDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information	CONNECT _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	IAM _PAR_ID = redirectionInformation
VA_13	CCSS	-	-	CCSS
VA_14	Access Transport	isdnAccessRelated Information	isdnAccessRelated Information	Access Transport
VA_15	Generic Number	GenericNumbers	GenericNumbers	Generic Number
VA_16	TNS	carrier	carrier	TNS
VA_17	Calling geodetic location	callingGeodeticLocation		
VA_18			ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo	See Mapping of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo) in the chapter Supplementary Services

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP. Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 03, II___xx N_ 03				
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**	**INAP operation Connect**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber	DestinationRouting Address	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber	CallingPartyNumber	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	CallingPartySubaddress	-	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory	CONNECT_PAR_ID = Calling partysCategory	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	CONNECT_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	IAM_PAR_ID = Original Called number
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID= highLayerCompatibility	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	-	Generic Number "additional calling party number"
VA_09	Forward call indicators	forwardCallIndicators	ForwardCallIndicators	Forward call indicators

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP. Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 03, II___xx N_ 03				
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**	**INAP operation Connect**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitialDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID	CONNECT _PAR_ID = redirectingPartyId	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitialDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information	CONNECT _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	IAM _PAR_ID = redirectionInformation
VA_13	CCSS	-	-	CCSS
VA_14	Access Transport	isdnAccessRelated Information	IsdnAccessRelated Information	Access Transport
VA_15	Generic Number	GenericNumbers	GenericNumbers	Generic Number
VA_16	TNS	carrier	Carrier	TNS
VA_17	Calling geodetic location	callingGeodeticLocation		
			ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo	See Mapping of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicatorsTwo)

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 04, II___xx N_ 04				
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**	**INAP operation Connect**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_01	IAM_PAR_ID = **Called party number** [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber	DestinationRouting Address	IAM_PAR_ID = Called party number [*Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator]*
VA_02	IAM_PAR_ID = **Calling party number** *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber	CallingPartyNumber	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party number *[Nature of address indicator* *Number Incomplete indicator (NI)* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator]*
VA_03	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport	CallingPartySubaddress	-	Calling party subaddress IE contained in access transport
VA_04	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartysCategory	CONNECT_PAR_ID = Calling partysCategory	IAM_PAR_ID = Calling party's category

PCO / PO ISUP/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purpose IG___xx N_ 04, II___xx N_ 04				
	ISUP message IAM	**INAP operation InitialDP**	**INAP operation Connect**	**ISUP message IAM**
VA_05	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*	InitialDP_PAR_ID =locationNumber	-	IAM_PAR_ID = Location number [*Odd/even indicator* *Nature of address indicator* *Internal Network Number indicator* *Numbering plan indicator* *Address presentation restricted indicator* *Screening indicator* *Address signals]*
VA_06	IAM_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	CONNECT_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID	IAM_PAR_ID = Original Called number
VA_07	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID= HighLayerCompatibility	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User teleservice information (1st priority) High layer compatibility IE contained in access transport (2nd priority)
VA_08	Generic Number "additional calling party number"	AdditionalCalling PartyNumber	-	Generic Number "additional calling party number"
VA_09	Forward call indicators	forwardCallIndicators	ForwardCallIndicators	Forward call indicators
VA_10	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR	InitialDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability	-	IAM_PAR_ID = User service information prime (1st priority) User service information (2nd priority) or TMR
VA_11	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =redirectingPartyID	CONNECT _PAR_ID = redirectingPartyId	IAM_PAR_ID = Redirecting number
VA_12	IAM _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	InitialDP_PAR_ID = Redirection Information	CONNECT _PAR_ID = RedirectionInformation	IAM _PAR_ID = redirectionInformation
VA_13	CCSS	-	-	CCSS
VA_14	Access Transport	IsdnAccessRelated Information	IsdnAccessRelated Information	Access Transport
VA_15	Generic Number	GenericNumbers	GenericNumbers	Generic Number
VA_16	TNS	carrier	Carrier	TNS
VA_17	Calling geodetic location	CallingGeodeticLocation		
			ServiceInteractionIndicatorsTwo	See Mapping of the INAP serviceInteractionIndicators Two)

PCO / PO ISDN/INAP Interface parameter Values for test purposes: IG___xx N_ 01 to IG___xx N_ 05, IG___xx I_01 to IG___xx I_04, II___xx N_ 01 to II___xx N_ 05, II___xx I_01 to II___xx I_04		
	SETUP	**INAP operation InitialDP**
VA_01	SETUP_PAR_ID = Called party number	InitialDP_PAR_ID = calledPartyNumber
VA_02	SETUP_PAR_ID = Calling party number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartyNumber
VA_03	SETUP_PAR_ID = Calling party subaddress	InitialDP_PAR_ID =callingPartySubaddress
VA_04	SETUP_PAR_ID = Original called number	InitialDP_PAR_ID =originalCalledPartyID
VA_05	SETUP_PAR_ID = HLC 1 (1st priority) HLC 2 (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID=highLayerCompatibility
VA_06	SETUP_PAR_ID = BC 1 (1st priority) SETUP_PAR_ID = BC 2 (2nd priority)	InitialDP_PAR_ID =bearerCapability

Annex D (informative): Bibliography

ETSI EN 300 092-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 093-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Calling Line Identification Restriction (CLIR) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 097-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Connected Line Identification Presentation (COLP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 098-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Connected Line Identification Restriction (COLR) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 061-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Subaddressing (SUB) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 055-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Terminal Portability (TP) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 286-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI ETS 300 121: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Application of the ISDN User Part (ISUP) of CCITT Signalling System No.7 for international ISDN interconnections (ISUP version 1) ".

ETSI EN 300 185-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Conference call, add-on (CONF) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 210-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Freephone (FPH) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 130-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Malicious Call Identification (MCID) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 188-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Three-Party (3PTY) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 141-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 058-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Call Waiting (CW) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 356-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Signalling System No.7 (SS7); ISDN User Part (ISUP) version 4 for the international interface; Part 1: Basic services [ITU-T Recommendations Q.761 to Q.764 (1999) modified]".

ETSI EN 300 359-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 369-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 195-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Supplementary service interactions; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI EN 300 196-1: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Generic functional protocol for the support of supplementary services; Digital Subscriber Signalling System No. one (DSS1) protocol; Part 1: Protocol specification".

ETSI TBR 008: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Telephony 3,1 kHz teleservice; Attachment requirements for handset terminals".

ETSI ETR 193: "Methods for Testing and Specification (MTS); Network Integration Testing (NIT); Methodology aspects; Test Co-ordination Procedure (TCP) style guide".

ITU-T Recommendation G.821: "Error performance of an international digital connection operating at a bit rate below the primary rate and forming part of an Integrated Services Digital Network" (White Book draft 1993).

ITU-T Recommendation G.822: "Controlled slip rate objectives of an international digital connection".

ITU-T Recommendation O.152: "Error performance measuring equipment for bit rates of 64 kbit/s and N x 64 kbit/s".

ITU-T Recommendation I.112: "Vocabulary and terms for ISDNs".

ITU-T Recommendation I.210: "Principles of the telecommunication services supported by an ISDN and the means to describe them".

ITU-T Recommendation I.411: "ISDN user-network interfaces - Reference configurations".

ITU-T Recommendation E.164:"Numbering plan for the ISDN era".

ISO/IEC 9646-2: "Information Technology- Open Systems Interconnection- Conformance testing methodology and framework, Part 2: Abstract Test Suite Specification".

ISO/IEC 9646-3: "Information Technology- Open Systems Interconnection- Conformance testing methodology and framework, Part 3: The Tree and Tabular Combined Notation".

ETSI ETR 350 (GSM 01.04): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Abbreviations and acronyms".

ETSI TS 100 500 (GSM 02.01): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Principles of telecommunication services supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".

ETSI EN 300 904 (GSM 02.02): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Bearer Services (BS) supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) ".

ETSI TS 100 905 (GSM 02.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Teleservices supported by a GSM Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".

ETSI EN 300 918 (GSM 02.04): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on supplementary services".

ETSI TS 100 907 (GSM 02.30): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Man-machine Interface (MMI) of the Mobile Station (MS)".

ETSI TS 100 514 (GSM 02.81): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Line identification Supplementary Services - Stage 1".

ETSI TS 100 515 (GSM 02.82): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".

ETSI TS 100 516 (GSM 02.83): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Holding (HOLD); Supplementary Services - Stage 1".

ETSI TS 100 518 (GSM 02.85): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".

ETSI TS 100 520 (GSM 02.88): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Services - Stage 1".

ETSI TS 100 927 (GSM 03.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Numbering, Addressing and Identification".

ETSI TS 100 524 (GSM 03.04): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Signalling requirements relating to routeing of calls to mobile subscribers".

ETSI EN 300 928 (GSM 03.11): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Technical realization of Supplementary Services".

ETSI TS 100 543 (GSM 03.82): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services; Stage 2".

ETSI TS 100 544 (GSM 03.83): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 2".

ETSI TS 100 546 (GSM 03.85): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services - Stage 2".

ETSI TS 100 548 (GSM 03.88): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Barring (CB) supplementary services - Stage 2".

ETSI TS 100 941 (GSM 04.10): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Mobile radio interface layer 3; Supplementary services specification; General aspects".

ETSI ETS 300 950 (GSM 04.80): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Mobile radio interface layer 3 supplementary services specification; Formats and coding".

ETSI EN 300 951 (GSM 04.81): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Line identification supplementary services; Stage 3".

ETSI EN 300 952 (GSM 04.82): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Forwarding (CF) supplementary services; Stage 3".

ETSI EN 300 953 (GSM 04.83): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 3".

ETSI TS 100 569 (GSM 04.85): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 3".

ETSI TS 100 956 (GSM 04.88): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 3".

ETSI TS 100 913 (GSM 07.01): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General on Terminal Adaptation Functions (TAF) for Mobile Stations (MS)".

ETSI TS 101 642 (GSM 08.02): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) Interface - Interface Principles".

ETSI TS 100 589 (GSM 08.06): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Signalling Transport Mechanism Specification for the Base Station System - Mobile Services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) Interface".

ETSI TS 100 590 (GSM 08.08): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Mobile-services Switching Centre - Base Station System (MSC - BSS) interface; Layer 3 specification".

ETSI TR 101 643 (GSM 09.01): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General network interworking scenarios".

ETSI TS 100 974 (GSM 09.02): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Mobile Application Part (MAP) Specification".

ETSI TS 100 600 (GSM 09.03): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); Signalling requirements on interworking between the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) and the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN)".

ETSI TS 100 976 (GSM 09.07): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+) (GSM); General requirements on interworking between the Public Land Mobile Network (PLMN) and the Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) or Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)".

ETSI ETS 300 605 (GSM 09.10): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Information element mapping between Mobile Station - Base Station System (MS - BSS) and Base Station System - Mobile-services Switching Centre (BSS - MSC) signalling procedures and the Mobile Application Part (MAP) ".

ETSI ETS 300 606 (GSM 09.11): "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2) (GSM); Signalling interworking for supplementary services".

ETSI ETR 060: "Signalling Protocols and Switching (SPS); Guidelines for using Abstract Syntax Notation One (ASN.1) in telecommunication application protocols".

ITU-T Recommendation Q.761: "Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part functional description".

ITU-T Recommendation Q.762: "Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part general functions of messages and signals".

ITU-T Recommendation Q.763: "Signalling System No. 7 - ISDN User Part formats and codes".

ETSI EG 201 018: "Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN); Application of the Bearer Capability (BC), High Layer Compatibility (HLC) and Low Layer Compatibility (LLC) information elements by terminals supporting ISDN services".

ETSI TS 123 002: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Network Architecture (3GPP TS 23.002 version 3.2.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 034: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.034 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 060: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Service description; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.060 version 3.2.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 072: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Deflection (CD); Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.072 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 078: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Service description; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.078 version 3.2.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 081: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.081 version 3.2.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 082: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.082 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 083: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) supplementary services; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.083 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 084: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); MultiParty (MPTY) supplementary service; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.084 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 085: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Closed User Group (CUG) supplementary services; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.085 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 087: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); User-to-user signalling (UUS); Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.087 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 088: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Barring (CB) supplementary services; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.088 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 091: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) supplementary service; Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.091 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 093: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Service description, Stage 1 (3GPP TS 22.093 version 3.0.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 100: "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); UMTS phase 1 (3GPP TS 22.100 version 3.5.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 101: "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Service aspects; Service principles (3GPP TS 22.101 version 3.8.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 122 105: "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Services & service capabilities (3GPP TS 22.105 version 3.7.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 034: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); High Speed Circuit Switched Data (HSCSD); Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.034 version 3.1.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 039: " Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Interface Protocols for the Connection of Short Message Service Centres (SMSCs) to Short Message Entities (SMEs) (3GPP TR 23.039 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 040: "Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Technical realization of the Short Message Service (SMS) (3GPP TS 23.040 version 3.3.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 041: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Technical realization of Cell Broadcast Service (CBS) (3GPP TS 23.041 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 060: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS) Service description; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.060 version 3.2.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 066: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Support of GSM Mobile Number Portability (MNP) stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.066 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 072: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.072 version 3.2.0 Release1999)".

ETSI TS 123 078: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Customized Applications for Mobile network Enhanced Logic (CAMEL); Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.078 version 3.3.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 081: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Line Identification supplementary services; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.081 version 3.0.0 Release1999)".

ETSI TS 123 082: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Forwarding (CF) Supplementary Services; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.082 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 083: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD); Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.083 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 084: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.084 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 085: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.085 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 086: " Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.086 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 087: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);User-to-User Signalling (UUS) supplementary service; Stage 2(3GPP TS 23.087 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 088: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.088 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 091: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.091 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 123 093: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Technical realization of Completion of Calls to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 2 (3GPP TS 23.093 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 007: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Mobile radio interface signalling layer 3; General Aspects (3GPP TS 24.007 version 3.2.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 008: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Mobile radio interface Layer 3 specification; Core network protocols; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.008 version 3.2.1 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 010: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Mobile Radio Interface Layer 3 - Supplementary Services Specification - General Aspects (3GPP TS 24.010 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 011: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Point-to-Point (PP) Short Message Service (SMS) Support on Mobile Radio Interface (3GPP TS 24.011 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 012: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Short Message Service Cell Broadcast (SMSCB) support on the mobile radio interface (3GPP TS 24.012 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 065: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); General Packet Radio Service (GPRS); Mobile Station (MS) - Serving GPRS Support Node (SGSN); Subnetwork Dependent Convergence Protocol (SNDCP) (3GPP TS 24.065 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 072: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Deflection Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.072 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 080: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Mobile radio Layer 3 supplementary service specification; Formats and coding (3GPP TS 24.080 version 3.1.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 081: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Line Identification Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.081 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 082: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Forwarding supplementary service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.082 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 083: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Waiting (CW) and Call Hold (HOLD) Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.083 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 084: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); MultiParty (MPTY) Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.084 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 085: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Closed User Group (CUG) Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.085 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 086: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Advice of Charge (AoC) Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.086 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 087: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); User-to-User Signalling (UUS); Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.087 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 088: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Barring (CB) Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.088 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 090: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Unstructured Supplementary Service Data (USSD); Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.090 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 091: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) Supplementary Service; Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.091 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

ETSI TS 124 093: "Digital cellular telecommunications system (Phase 2+); Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS); Call Completion to Busy Subscriber (CCBS); Stage 3 (3GPP TS 24.093 version 3.0.0 Release 1999)".

History

Document history		
V1.1.1	September 2002	Publication